[Report of the Medical Officer of Health for Battersea Borough].

Contributors

Battersea (London, England). Metropolitan Borough.

Publication/Creation

[1936]

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/sa38dm6t

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



AC 4386

ВАТ34

Metropolitan Borough of Battersea.

REPORT

ON THE

HEALTH

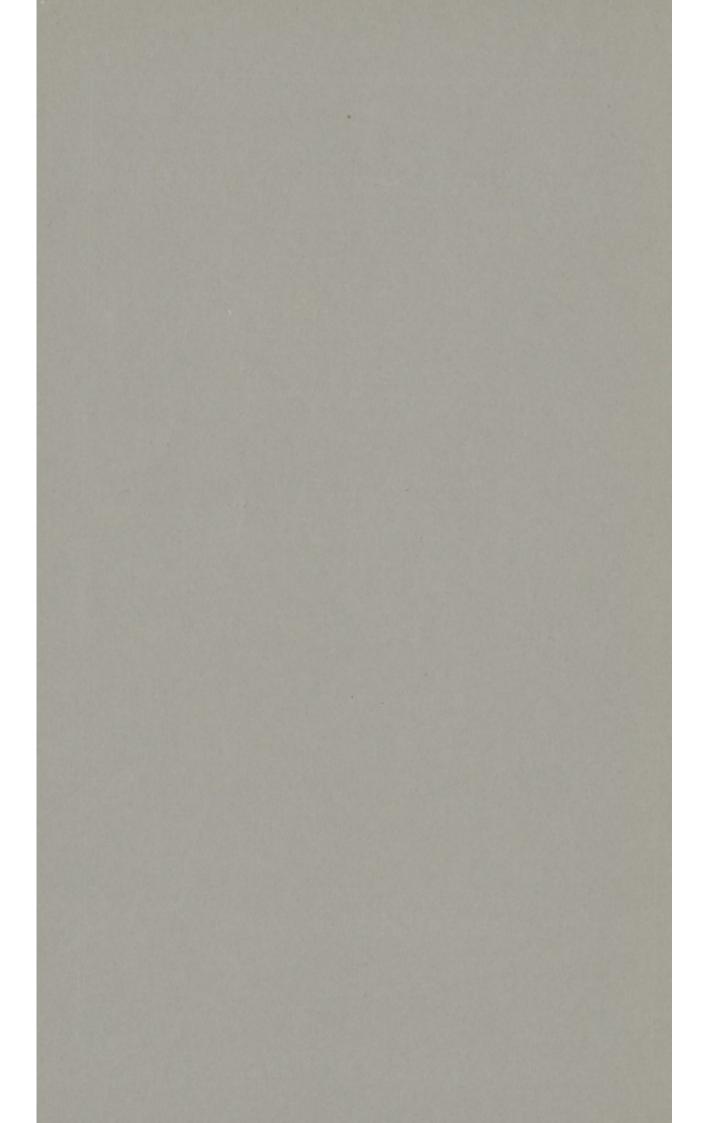
OF THE

Metropolitan Borough of Battersea,

FOR THE YEAR 1935.

BY

G. MACDONALD, M.A., M.B., D.P.H., MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.



Metropolitan Borough of Battersea.

REPORT

ON THE

HEALTH

OF THE

Metropolitan Borough of Battersea,

FOR THE YEAR 1935.

BY

G. MACDONALD, M.A., M.B., D.P.H.,

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Metropolitan Morough of Mattersea.

REPORT

HEALTH

Metropolitan Berough of Battersea,

JOHN BARY BUT SOM

HERO BOX AND OLD MOTORIA

Mealth Committee.

(Acting also as the Maternity and Child Welfare Committee.)

As constituted 9th November, 1934.

Chairman:

Councillor Mrs. M. J. Robinson.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Councillor A. BAILEY, J.P.).

Councillor Mrs. K. S. D. Baker. Alderman Mrs. H. Bowler. Councillor Mrs. A. A. Burton.

- ,, E. W. Coles.
- " Mrs. E. A. Cooper.
- Dr. H. L. GULATI.
- ,, T. J. HINES.
- " F. HUMPHREY.
- ,, F. J. LAMB.

Alderman G. Lauriks. Councillor R. Moore. As constituted 9th November, 1935.

Chairman:

Councillor Mrs. A. A. Burton.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Councillor N. G. M. PRICHARD, M.Sc., J.P.).

Councillor A. BAILEY.

,, Mrs. K. S. D. Baker.

Alderman Mrs. H. Bowler.

Councillor Mrs. E. A. COOPER.

Alderman Mrs. J. F. Dye.

Councillor Dr. H. L. GULATI.

- , T. J. HINES.
- " F. J. LAMB.

Alderman G. LAURIKS.

Councillor R. Moore.

" Mrs. M. J. Robinson.

Mousing Committee.

As constituted 9th November, 1934.

Chairman:

Councillor I. O. THOMAS.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Councillor A. BAILEY, J.P.).

Alderman J. A. CAMPBELL.

" H. HARLING.

Councillor A. W. INMAN.

- , J. F. LANE, jun.
- G. F. MEECHAM.
- D. A. G. PRICHARD.
- ,, F. S. STEED.
- " E. J. SULLIVAN.
- H. T. VINCENT.
- " W. J. WYE.

Alderman C. H. Young, J.P.

As constituted 9th November, 1935.

Chairman:

Councillor I. O. THOMAS.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Councillor N. G. M. PRICHARD, M.Sc., J.P.).

Councillor Mrs. K. S. D. Baker.

Alderman Mrs. J. F. Dye.

" H. HARLING.

Councillor A. W. INMAN.

- J. F. LANE, jun.
- G. F. MEECHAM.
- ,, E. S. STRANGE, J.P.
- " E. J. SULLIVAN.
- " H. T. VINCENT.
- " W. J. WYE.

Alderman C. H. Young, J.P.

Tuberculosis Care Committee.

As constituted 9th November, 1934.

Chairman-Councillor Mrs. M. J. ROBINSON.

Alderman Mrs. H. Bowler. Councillor Mrs. E. A. COOPER.
Dr. H. L. GULATI.

F. J. LAMB.

Other Member:

Mrs. F. Young.

Representatives of the Local Public Assistance Committee:

> Councillor A. BAILEY, J.P. (MAYOR). Councillor Mrs. F. E. MULLINGS.

Representative of the London Insurance Committee:

Mr. C. F. BOTTEN.

Member of the late Dispensary Committee:

Mrs. A. DERMOTT.

Members of the late Voluntary Care Committee:

> Miss B. Home. Miss E. Morris.

Consultative Members :

L.C.C. District Organiser for Children's Care Committee Work (Miss Thomas)

L.C.C. Divisional Medical Officer (Dr. E. J. BOOME).

Secretary, Invalid Children's Aid Association, Southlands (Miss DENHAM).

Representative of the War Pensions Committee.

Lady Almoner, Brompton Hospital (Miss Marx).

Lady Almoner, King's College Hospital (Miss Edmonds).

Tuberculosis Almoner, St. George's Hospital (Miss Spencer).

Lady Almoner, St. Thomas's Hospital (Miss C. Morris).

Lady Almoner, Victoria Hospital (Miss E. W. WHITE).

Representative of the S.L. District Nursing Association (Miss A. M. STANFORD).

Representative of the British Red Cross Society (Mrs. C. E. Peach).

As constituted 9th November, 1935,

Chairman-

Councillor Mrs. M. J. Robinson.

Alderman Mrs. H. Bowler.

Councillor G. FINERAN.

Dr. H. L. GULATI.

H. T. VINCENT.

Other Member:

Mrs. F. Young.

Representatives of the Local Public Assistance Committee :

> Councillor Mrs. E. A. COOPER. Mrs. F. E. MULLINGS.

Representative of the London Insurance Committee:

Mr. C. F. BOTTEN.

Member of the late Dispensary Committee:

Mrs. A. Dermott.

Members of the late Voluntary Care Committee :

> Miss B. Home. Miss E. Morris.

Consultative Members:

L.C.C. District Organiser for Children's Care Committee Work (Miss Thomas)

L.C.C. Divisional Medical Officer (Dr. E. J. BOOME).

Representative of the Invalid Children's Aid Association, Southlands (Miss Denham).

Representative of the War Pensions Committee.

Lady Almoner, Brompton Hospital (Miss Marx).

Lady Almoner, King's College Hospital (Miss Edmonds).

Tuberculosis Almoner, St. George's Hospital (Miss Spencer).

Lady Almoner, St. Thomas's Hospital (Miss C. Morris).

Lady Almoner, Victoria Hospital (Miss E. W. White).

Representative of the S.L. District Nursing Association (Miss A. M. STANFORD).

Representative of the British Red Ĉross Society (Mrs. C. E. PEACH).

Staff of Public Mealth Department.

(At 31st December, 1935).

Assistant M.O.H. and Tuberculosis Officer	STANLEY KING, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Assistant Medical Officer (Maternity and Child Welfare)	(Miss) M. L. HAMILTON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
Assistant Tuberculosis Officer (part time)	(Mrs.) M. J. O'FLYNN, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.
Resident Medical Officer, Borough Maternity Hospital	(Miss) M. O'MAHONEY, M.B., B.Ch.
Consultant Gynæcologist, Borough Maternity Hospital	(Miss) ALICE BLOOMFIELD, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G.
Consultant Obstetrician, Borough Maternity Hospital	F. W. ROQUES, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., M.C.O.G.
Consultant Medical Officer, Ante-Natal (V.D.) Clinic	H, CORSI, F.R.C.S., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., L.R.C.P.
Medical Officer, Nine Elms Centre	(Miss) E. M. SAXTON, M.D.
Medical Officer, Diphtheria Immunisation Clinic	F. PORTER SMITH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Dental Surgeon (by arrangement with British Dental Hospital)	J. RHYS HERBERT, L.M.S.S.A. L.D.S., R.C.S.
Public Analyst	C. HACKMAN, F.I.C.

Senior Sanitary Inspector F. H. CHUTER (a c).

Sanitary Inspectors:

District.

- 1. W. E. SELWAY (b c).
- 2. G. WEEKS (b c).
- 3. A. WEBB (b c).
- 4. P. D. O'GRADY (b c).
- 5. J. R. GLOVER (b c).
- 6. C. BINDING (a c).
- 7. (Senior Inspector).
- 8. J. R. HOLLOWAY (a c).

Other.

(Miss) B. L. KAYE (a df) Also Health

J. ROUND (a d) Visitors.

(Food) J. A. H. Brownlow (b c). (Workshops) I. R. Lewis (b c). (Housing) R. J. McCarthy (a c).

Organising Rat Officer-A. E. Tubby.

Health Visitors:

(Miss) B. L. KAYE $(a \ d \ f)$ Also Sanitary Inspectors.

- " N. PLAYNE (a f g).
- ,, D. HEAP (a e).
- " F. B. GOODALL (a d f g).
- ,, A. BANNERMAN (df).

(Miss) V. VENTRIS (e f g).

- " H. A. BLACKBURN (b e f g h).
- ,, B. E. PRAGER (e f g h).
- " I. M. J. SWEENEY (e f g).
- " M. C. H. WILKIE (e f g).
- ,, E. L. FLEMONS (efg).

(For notes see next page.)

Clerical Staff-

Chief Clerk-F. E. WARD.

J. W. Brown (Statistical).

E. COLE.

W. HALSTEAD.

H. C. GODFREY (a).

R. GRAHAM.

F. PEDRICK.

P. BROCKING.

H. N. CARTER.

(Miss) M. A. Weller (M. & C.W. Records).

One temporary Clerk.

Two Office youths.

Maternity Home-

Matron—(Miss) M. Fevyer (fg).

Sister—(Miss) A. Woodrow (fg)—4 Staff Nurses.

Borough Midwife (District Service)—(Miss) M. L. Thompson (fg).

Tuberculosis Dispensary-

Tuberculosis Nurses—(Miss) M. Schotborgh (e g h), (Miss) B. O'Connor (g), (Miss) C. Thompson (f g).

Secretary and Clerk—(Miss) L. WADHAM (a d).

Dispenser-(Miss) E. F. DAVIES.

Clerks-(Miss) C. Turner. (Mrs.) M. E. Werrett (née Brown).

Disinfecting Station-Superintendent-T. FARROW.

Mortuary-Keeper-W. NEWMAN.

Public Vaccinators and Vaccination Officer-See page 49.

- (a) Sanitary Inspectors' certificate of the Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board.
- (b) Sanitary Inspectors' certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Joint Board.
- (c) Meat and other Foods certificate, Royal Sanitary Institute, or Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board.
- (d) Health Visitor's certificate, Board of Education.
- (e) ,, ,, Royal Sanitary Institute.
- (f) Central Midwives' Board certificate.
- (g) State registered nurse.
- (h) Tuberculosis certificate.

To the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors of the

Metropolitan Borough of Battersea.

MR. MAYOR, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to present to you my Annual Report on the Health and Sanitary condition of the Borough for the year 1935.

In presenting this Report I have pleasure in recording my appreciation of the support given me by the Mayor and members of the Council and of the valuable assistance received from the Chief Officers.

My best thanks, also, are due to Mr. Ward, Chief Clerk of the Public Health Department, and to the whole of the staff for their loyal support and efficient service.

I have the honour to be, Mr. Mayor, ladies and gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) G. MACDONALD,

Medical Officer of Health.

ELECTRIC HOUSE,

LAVENDER HILL, S.W. 11.

June, 1936.

CONTENTS.

			PAGE
GENERAL		 	1-6
VITAL STATISTICS		 	7–18
MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE		 	19-45
Infectious and Other Diseases		 	46-70
GENERAL SANITARY ADMINISTRATION		 	71-87
FOOD SUPPLY		 	88-98
FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS		 	99-104
Housing		 	105–115
APPENDICES		 	116–131
10 T1	**		

(See Index at end.)

Summary of Statistics, 1935.

	,		
1. GENERAL.			
Area of Borough—	and inland makes		0.100
(Including land a	and mand water) acres	2,163
(Excluding water Population—(Registr	or Congral's ost	acres	2,139.9
vear 1935)	ar-General's est	mate, mid-	148,200
year 1935) Structurally separate	occupied dwelli	ngs Census	140,200
	occupied dwell		27 219
Ditto—on rate books	at end of 1935		27.644
Rateable value (1935))	£1	.122,401
Sum represented by a	penny rate		£4,573
2. Extracts from Vital Sta	ATISTICS OF THE	YEAR.	
Births—			
	Males	. Females.	Total.
Legitimate	1,012	1,005	2,017
Illegitimate	36	51	87
			-
Live births	1,048	1,056	2,104
Caill binaba	90	- 00	
Still births			69
Live birth-rate			14.2
Still-birth-rate (per 1,000 b	ourths live and st	ill)	31.8
Deaths—Males, 917; fema	ales, 867		1,784
Death-rate (per 1,000 popu			12.04
Percentage of total Deaths tutions (Battersea de			50.0
			58.8
Number of women dying childbirth—		sequence of	
From sepsis			Nil
Other puerperal caus	es		4
Deaths of infants under 1	year—		
Legitimate, 123; ille	gitimate, 14		137
Infant mortality rate (per		1_	
Legitimate, 60.98;		*	
deaths under 1 year			65 · 11
Deaths from Measles (all a			Nil
	ugh (all ages)		9
" Diarrnœa (un	der 2 years of a	ge)	19
3. Census—	Private	Inhabited	
Populati		dwellings.	
1911 167,743		24,321	
1921 167,739		27,191	
1931 159,552		27,219	
100,000			

Vital Statistics.

The Registrar-General's estimate of the mid-year population of Battersea (1935) was 148,200 as compared with 150,870 in 1934. The population of Battersea at the Census taken in April, 1931, was 159,552, and the Registrar-General's estimate for 1935 therefore indicates a decrease of 11,352 (or 7 per cent.) since the Census, and 2,670 during 1934-5.

The Registrar-General's estimate of the mid-year population of the Borough (148,200) has been adopted for the purpose of the

statistics contained in this report.

The estimated mid-year population based upon the Registrar-General's figures, for the registration sub-districts* and for the nine wards into which the Borough is divided, is set out in the following Table:—

AREA.	Acres.	Estimated Mid-Year Population, 1935.						
	Acres.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Density per acre			
Wards.								
1. Nine Elms	407	11,721	11,929	23,650	58 - 1			
2. Park	316	7,399	8,297	15,696	49.7			
3. Latchmere	182	8,143	8,941	17,084	93.9			
5. Church	171	7,693	7,870	15,563	91.0			
NORTH BATTERSEA	1,076	34,956	37,037	71,993	66.9			
4. Shaftesbury	140	6,308	6,797	13,105	93.6			
6. Winstanley	126	8,815	9,007	17,822	141.4			
7. St. John	117	3,474	4,476	7,950	67.9			
8. Bolingbroke	205	7,781	9,385	17,166	83.7			
9. Broomwood	499	8,799	11,365	20,164	40.4			
SOUTH BATTERSEA	1,087	35,177	41,030	76,207	70 · 1			
Borough	2,163	70,133	78,067	148,200	68.5			

BIRTHS.

The number of live births registered in the Borough during 1935 was 2,876 (1,431 males, 1,445 females), an excess of 14 females. Of this number 1,113 were transferred out, the permanent residence of the parents being outside the Borough, and 341, registered outside the Borough, were transferred in, giving on balance a total of 2,104 births (1,048 male, 1,056 female) relating to Battersea residents, and a corrected (live) birth-rate of 14·2 per 1,000 of the population. This is a decrease of 0·1 on that of 1934, and the birth-rate is the lowest so far recorded in Battersea.

The tables on the next two pages give the distribution of the births and the birth-rate per 1,000 of the population in the sub-districts and in the wards for the year 1935, and figures relating to the previous decennium 1925-34:—

^{*} Births, deaths, etc., occurring in St. James's Hospital Sub-district (situate within Broomwood Ward) are allocated to the District in which the patient ordinarily resides.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1935.

In	SUB-DISTR	ICTS AND	WARDS.			•	RATES		AND PRE	vious 10	YEARS	
The same the same	Estimated	BIR	THS	DEA	THS	I im		(PER 1,0	OU FOPUL	Allonj.		
Area.	Population 1935					111111	North Battersea.		South Battersea.		The Borough.	
	1935	No.	Rate.	No.	Rate.	Year.	Birth Rate.	Death Rate.	Birth Rate.	Death Rate.	Birth Rate.	Death Rate.
SUB-DISTRICTS.						1925	21.1	10.9	16.0	10-1	18.5	10.5
North Battersea	71,993	1,094	15.2	831	11.5	1926	20.2	11.4	14.4	11-4	17.3	11.4
South Battersea	76,207	1,010	13.3	953	12.5	1927	18.5	12.1	14.6	12.4	16.6	12 · 2
WARDS.				461		1928	19.0	12.0	14.5	11.9	16.7	11.9
No. 1, Nine Elms	23,650	381	16.1	259	11.0	1929	18.5	14.4	13.9	14.0	16.2	14.2
No. 2, Park	15,696	224	14.3	193	12.3	1930	17.8	11.7	15.2	11.3	16.5	11.5
No. 3, Latchmere	17,084	248	14.5	198	11.6	1931	16.5	12.2	14.5	11.9	15.5	12 - 1
No. 4, Shaftesbury	13,105	167	12.7	164	12.5	1932	16.0	11.9	13.6	12.2	14.8	12-1
No. 5, Church	15,563	241	15.5	181	11.6	1933	15.1	12.3	14.3	12.7	14.7	12.5
No. 6, Winstanley	17,822	267	15.0	202	11.3	1934	15.8	12.0	12.9	13.0	14.3	12.5
No. 7, St. John	7,950	115	14.5	101	12.7						1	
No. 8, Bolingbroke	17,166	230	13.4	203	11.8	Mean 1925-	17.8	12.1	14.4	12.1	16.1	12.
No. 9, Broomwood	20,164	231	11.5	283	14.0	1934)					
Borough	148,200	2,104	14.2	1,784	12.0	1935	15.2	11.5	13.3	12.5	14.2	12.0

ce

VITAL STATISTICS OF WHOLE DISTRICT DURING 1935 AND TEN PREVIOUS YEARS.

	Population	BIRTHS.			TOTAL DEATHS REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT.		Transferable Deaths		NETT DEATHS BELONGING TO THE DISTRICT.			
YEAR.	estimated to middle of	Un-	Ne	ett.			of Non- residents	of Resi- dents not	Under 1 Y	ear of Age.	At all A	Ages.
1	each year.	corrected Number.	Number.	Rate.*	Number.	Rate. *	registered in the District.	registered in the District.	Number 10	Rate per 1,000 Nett Births.	Number.	Rate.*
1925	172,100	3,264	3,184	18-5	2,397	13.9	920	328	186	58	1,805	10.5
1926	171,900	3,198	2,969	17.3	2,547	14.8	948	361	183	62	1,960	11.4
1927	169,000	3,099	2,801	16-6	2,773	16.4	1,102	394	150	53	2,065	12.2
1928	164,100	3,054	2,743	16.7	2,674	16.3	1,091	371	176	64	1,954	11.9
1929	161,800	2,877	2,619	16-2	3,314	20.5	1,400	380	164	63	2,294	14.2
1930	160,700	2,880	2,652	16.5	2,716	16-9	1,227	357	145	55	1,846	11.5
1931	159,800	2,788	2,477	15.5	2,745	17.2	1,301	487	142	57	1,931	12.1
1932	157,000	2,649	2,319	14.8	2,642	16.8	1,306	559	134	58	1,895	12.1
1933	154,000	2,682	2,263	14.7	2,839	18.4	1,485	570	112	49	1,924	12.5
1934	150,870	2,765	2,154	14.3	2,789	18.5	1,414	507	132	61	1,882	12.5
1935	148,200	2,876	2,104	14.2	2,860	19.3	1,456	380	137	65	1,784	12.0

Area of District in acres (land and inland water), 2,163 acres. Total population at all ages 159,552 (Census, 1931); number of occupied separate dwellings, 27,219; average number of persons in private families per occupied separate dwellings, 5.69 (Census Report 1931).

* Rates calculated per 1,000 of estimated population.

The birth-rate shows a decline in three Wards of the Borough and an increase in the six remaining Wards. The birth-rate in Battersea is 1.9 per 1,000 lower than the average for the previous decennium 1925–1934.

The birth-rate for the County of London was 13.3 per 1,000 of the population, and for England and Wales the rate was 14.7.

Illegitimate births numbered 87 or 4·13 per cent. of the live births.

The number of births occurring in each quarter of the year is shown in the table on page 12.

Under the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1926, the registration of still-births was made compulsory. During 1935, 69 stillbirths were registered as belonging to Battersea.

MARRIAGES.

The marriages registered in Battersea during 1935 numbered 1,446. The marriage-rate (i.e., the number of persons married per 1,000 of the population) was 19.5.

	Year.			Marriages.	Marriage-Rate		
1930				1,444	18.0		
1931				1,421	17.8		
1932		***		1,300	16.6		
1933				1,376	17.9		
1934				1,432	19.0		
Mean,	1930-34			1,395	17.9		
1935				1,446	19.5		

DEATHS.

The number of deaths registered in the Borough during 1935 was 2,860. Of these, 1,456 were deaths of non-residents and were transferred to the districts in which the persons ordinarily resided. There were on the other hand, 380 deaths of Battersea residents registered outside the Borough. The total (corrected) number of deaths belonging to the Borough was 1,784 (males 917, females 867). This gives a recorded death-rate of 12·04 compared with 11·4 for London, and 11·7 for England and Wales.

The Registrar-General has supplied a factor for the purpose of rendering the death-rate of the Borough comparable with that of a district the population of which is of standard age and sex distribution. For the year 1935 this factor is 0.99, and the adjusted death-rate for the purpose of such comparison is therefore 11.9.

The distribution of the deaths and the death-rate per 1,000 inhabitants for each of the sub-districts and the nine wards is shown in the table on page 9.

The following table shows the age and sex distribution of the total deaths (corrected) in Battersea during 1935:—

	Under 1 year.	1-	5 —	10 —	15 —	25 —	45 —	65 +	Total.
M	76	28	8	9	28	82	267	419	917
F	61	11	4	3	29	68	204	487	867
Ttls.	137	39	12	12	57	150	471	906	1,784
% of Total	7.7	2.1	0.7	0.7	3.2	8.4	26.4	50.8	100-0

The number of deaths and infant deaths registered in each quarter of the year is set out in the following table, in which, for convenience, the corresponding figures for births have also been inserted:—

Quarter.		rths ive).		Deaths r 1 year).	All Deaths.		
	No.	Per cent. of total.	No.	Per cent. of total.	No.	Per cent, of total	
1 2	489 555	23.2 26.4	33 36	24·1 26·3	498 432	27·9 24·2	
2 3 4	538 522	25·6 24·8	24 44	17·5 32·1	358 496	20·1 27·8	
Total	2,104	100.0	137	100.0	1,784	100.0	

The death-rate during 1935 was lowest in the Nine Elms Ward (11·0), and highest in Broomwood Ward (14·0). The deaths of persons over 65 years numbered 906 or 50·8 per cent. of the total deaths. The average age at death was 57·5 years, as compared with 55·7 in 1934, 56·8 in 1933, 55·7 in 1932 and 55·3 in 1931. Decreased death-rates were recorded in four wards of the Borough.

The natural increase of population (that is the excess of births over deaths) was 320 in 1935 as compared with 272 in 1934.

The causes of the 1784 deaths occurring in 1935, classified in various age groups, are shewn in the Appendix, pages 116–7.

Deaths in Public Institutions.

During 1935 the deaths of Battersea residents occurring in public institutions numbered 1,046. Of this number 708 occurred within and 338 outside the Borough. Of the total Battersea deaths in institutions 728 occurred in the general hospitals of the London County Council.

Senile Mortality.

During 1935 the deaths of 906 residents of Battersea aged 65 years and upwards were registered. The distribution of these deaths, which constituted 50.78 per cent. of the deaths at all ages, is set out in the following table:—

Sub-District.	65 and under 75.		75 and under 85.		85 and upwards.		Total over 65.		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	phas
North Battersea South Battersea	107 122	90 100	72 88	99 117	12 18	26 55	191 228	215 272	406 500
Borough	229	190	160	216	30	81	419	487	906

If the number of "senile" deaths be compared with the total number of deaths it will be found that the ratio has been increasing for some years past. Expressed as percentages the following are the figures for the past ten years:—

No. of Senile Deaths per 100 Di	EATHS	\$
---------------------------------	-------	----

1926	 39.3	1929	 43.3	1933	 48.2
1927	 42.4	1930	 44.4	1934	 48.3
1928	 42.4	1931	 45.7	1935	 50.8
		1932	 47.4		

Infant Mortality.

During 1935 the deaths of 137 infants under 1 year of age were registered as belonging to Battersea. The total number of births registered during the year was 2,104, giving an infant mortality rate of 65·11 per 1,000 live births, as compared with 61·28 in 1934, 49·49 in 1933, 57·8 in 1932, and 57·3 in 1931. The infant mortality rate for the year 1933 was the lowest yet recorded in Battersea.

The distribution of the 137 infant deaths and the infant mortality-rates for the registration Sub-Districts and the Wards, are shown in the following table:—

Area.	Live births.		ths of in 1 year		Infant mor- tality per 1,000 live births.
SUB-DISTRICT.	1	M.	F.	TOTAL.	
North Battersea .	. 1,094	41	27	68	62.2
South Battersea .		35	34	69	68.3
The Borough .	2,104	76	61	137	65.1
WARD.					
1 Nine Elme	381	11	9	20	52.5
2. Park	224	9	6	15	67.0
3. Latchmere .	248	15	4	19	76.6
4. Shaftesbury .	167	8	3	11	65.9
	241	6	8	14	58.1
	267	8	9	17	63.7
7. St. John	115	4	5	9	78.3
0	230	5	10	15	65.2
9. Broomwood .	231	10	7	17	73.6

It will be noted that in the sub-districts the rate was higher in South Battersea (68·3) than in North Battersea (62·2). In the wards, Nine Elms showed the lowest rate (52·5) and St. John Ward the highest (78·3).

The infant mortality rates in the County of London and in England and Wales during 1935 were 57.9 and 57.0 respectively.

The number of infant deaths in each quarter of the year is shown in the table on page 12.

There were 73 deaths of infants during the first four weeks of life (or $53 \cdot 3$ per cent. of the total infant deaths) as compared with 53 deaths (or $40 \cdot 2$ per cent.) in 1934 and a percentage for the quinquennium (1930-1934) of $43 \cdot 9$.

The deaths from developmental diseases were 81 as compared with 57 in 1934.

Table showing Deaths of Infants under 1 day, under 1 week and under 4 weeks from 1930 to 1935.

Year.	Under 24 hrs.	1 to 7 days.	1 to 4 weeks.	Total under 4 weeks.	Percentage deaths under 4 weeks of total infant deaths
1930 1931 1932 1933 1934	24 28 16 21 25	35 18 20 11 15	15 22 16 13 13	74 68 52 45 53	51·0 47·9 38·8 40·2 40·2
Total 1930-34	114	99	79	292	43.9
Mean do	22.8	19.8	15.8	58-4	-
1935	38	26	9	73	53 · 3

The causes of the 137 infant deaths are shown in detail in the appendix, pages 119–121.

Deaths of Illegitimate Infants.

The death-rate amongst illegitimate children during 1935 was 160.9 per 1,000 births, as compared with 134.8 in 1934, 69.3 in 1933, 81.4 in 1932, and 83.3 in 1931. The corresponding death-rate of legitimate children in 1935 was 61.0, the ratio of the mortality rate of illegitimate infants to that of legitimate being 2.6 to 1.

Still-births.

The registration of still-births became compulsory under the provisions of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1926.

During 1935 there were 108 still-births registered in Battersea, of which 57 were of Battersea parents. Twelve still-births occurring outside the Borough were registered as belonging to Battersea, making 69 in all, representing a still-birth rate of 31·75 per 1,000 births (live and still) registered. Of the 69 still-births 3 (4·3 per cent.) were registered as illegitimate.

The number of Battersea still-births registered, and the still-birth rates, from 1928 to 1935, were as under:—

	No.	Rate.		No.	Rate.
1928	 90	31.8	1932	 72	30.1
1929	 71	26.4	1933	 65	27.9
1930	 103	37.4	1934	 65	29.3
1931	 66	26.0	1935	 69	31.8

Notification of Births Act.

During 1935 the number of notifications of live births received belonging to the Borough was 2,040. The corrected number of Battersea births registered during the year was 2,104. The proportion of notified to registered births was, therefore, 97 per cent.

There were 298 live births of Battersea children occurring outside the Borough notified from the districts in which these births occurred, these cases being included in the total of 2,040 above.

Fifty-eight still-births were *notified* under the provisions of the Notification of Births Acts during the year, including 8 cases occurring outside the Borough, the number notified being 84·1 per cent. of the total Battersea still-births *registered*.

The homes from which births are notified are visited and revisited by the Council's official health visitors or the health visitors of the voluntary organisations included in the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare scheme.

A weekly return of all births notified is forwarded to the London County Council, in accordance with the requirements of the Notification of Births Act, 1907.

16

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF BIRTHS, MORTALITY, &c.

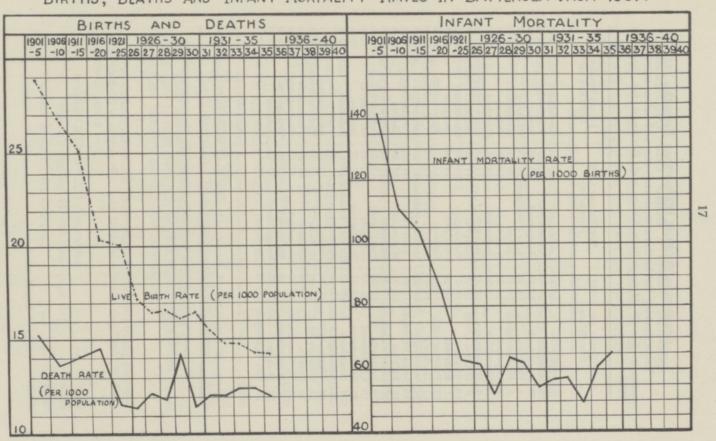
Year.	Mean population for year.	Births.	Deaths.	Natural Increase.	Birth Rate.	Death Rate,	Infant Mortalit Rate.
1861	19,582	750	505	245	38-3	25.7	194 - 7
1871	54,847	2,220	1,472	748	40.4	26.8	194-1
1881	108,342	4,452	2,033	2,419	41.8	18.7	146-2
1882	112,661	4,504	2,214	2,290	39-9	19-6	154-8
1883	116,980	4,711	2,344	2,367	40.2	20.0	168-5
1884	121,299	5,275	2,569	2,706	43-4	21.1	164 - 7
1885	125,618	4,654	2,566	2,088	37.0	20.4	179-0
1886	129,937	5,140	2,477	2,663	39.5	19.0	162-1
1887	134,256	5,186	2,451	2,735	38.6	18.2	156-6
1888	138,565			2,874			146.2
		5,061	2,187		36.5	15.7	
1889	142,884	5,161	2,240	2,921	36-1	15.6	138-2
1890	147,203	5,105	2,854	2,251	34.6	19.3	174-1
1891	150,880	5,237	2,697	2,540	34.7	17-9	146-8
1892	153,778	4,990	2,782	2,208	32-4	18-1	164.3
1893	156,719	5,225	2,974	2,251	33.3	18-9	171-3
1894	159,724	5,024	2,577	2,447	31.4	16-1	147.5
1895	162,787	5,264	2,961	2,303	32.3	18.1	177-1
1896	165,309	5,358	2,994	2,364	32.4	18-1	178.8
1897	166,059	5,266	2,737	2,529	31-7	16.4	162-2
1898	166,814	5,157	2,892	2,265	30.9	17.3	166.0
1899	167,570	5,179	2,905	2,274	30-9	17-3	161-2
1900	168,339	5,161	2,978	2,183	30-6	17-6	160.0
1901	1169,007	5,025	2,766	2,259	29.7	16-4	163 - 4
1902	1169,332	4,844	2,581	2,263	28-6	15.2	135-6
					29.3		
1903	1169,543	4,973	2,476	2,497		14.6	134.9
1904	1169,642	4,849	2,543	2,306	28-6	15.0	147-5
1905	\$169,635	4,843	2,561	2,282	28-6	15-1	131-3
1906	1169,526	4,654	2,384	2,270	27.5	14.1	126-3
1907	1169,318	4,574	2,406	2,168	27-0	14-2	114-1
1908	1169,018	4,629	2,272	2,357	21.4	13.4	106-7
1909							
	1168,628	4,450	2,417	2,033	26.4	14.3	107-4
1910	\$168,152	4,489	2,124	2,365	26.7	12.6	96-7
1911	167,765	4,381	2,404	1,977	26-1	14.3	124-6
1912	167,589	4,255	2,052	2,203	25.4	12.2	83.0
1913	167,464	4,240	2,365	1,875	25.3	14-1	111-3
1914	167,338	4,303	2,217	2,086	25.7	13.2	92.3
1915	161,945	3,820	2,653	1,167	23.6	16-4	112-0
1916	∫B* 173,432		2,000	1,107	21.8	10.4	
1910		3,774	0.001	1 220	21.9		84.3
	D* 159,402	-	2,221	1,553		13.9	1 445 4
1917	∫B* 167,233	2,960	10000	777	17.7	-	101-0
	D* 150,023	-	2,285	675	-	15.2	1
1918	B* 168,014	2,700			16.1	The state of the s	98-9
	D* 149,951		2,809	-109+		18-7	
1919	B* 165,960	3,075	-	1	18.5		74-1
1010	D* 159,316	0,070	2,061	1,014		12.9	-
1920		4,669	2,001	1,014	28-1	12.9	99.7
1020		4,000	0.000	0.500	20.1		82.7
	D* 165,664	_ 271	2,079	2,590	-	12.5	
1921	169,200	3,742	2,060	1,682	22-1	12.2	73.8
1922	169,200	3,665	2,227	1,438	21-7	13.2	69.3
1923	170,600	3,434	1,839	1,595	20.1	10.8	49-5
1924	171,000	3,139	2,018	1,121	18-4	11.8	62.4
1925	172,100	3,184	1,805	1,379	18.5	10.5	58-4
1926							
	171,900	2,969	1,960	1,009	17-3	11.4	61.6
1927	169,000	2,801	2,065	736	16.6	12.2	53.5
1928	164,100	2,743	1,954	789	16-7	11.9	64.2
1929	161,800	2,619	2,294	325	16-2	14.2	62-6
1930	160,700	2,652	1,846	806	16-5	11.5	54.7
1931	159,800	2,477	1,931	546	15-5	12.1	57.3
1932	157,000	2,319		424	14.8	12.1	57.8
			1,895				
1933	154,000	2,263	1,924	339	14-7	12.5	49-5
1934	150,870	2,154	1,882	272	14.3	12.5	61.3
1935	148,200	2,104	1,784	320	14.2	12.0	65 - 1

^{*} Population as estimated for purpose of (B) Birth-rate, (D) Death-rate.

[†] Decrease. Census years in heavy type.

These are revised figures (approved by the Registrar General) abstracted from London Statistics, Vol. 22., p.49. The birth- and death-rates have been modified accordingly.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES IN BATTERSEA FROM 1901.



Comparative Statistics, Metropolitan Boroughs.

Table showing the birth-rates, death-rates and infant mortality-rates in the 29 Metropolitan Cities and Boroughs for the year 1935:—

Live Births per 1,000 Population.	*Deaths per 1,000 Population.	Infant Deaths per 1,000 live births.			
1. Poplar 15·41 2. Islington 15·05	Lewisham 10·03 Wandsworth 10·23	Lewisham 42 · 6 Woolwich 44 · 3			
3. Southwark 14.83 4. Finsbury 14.75 5. Hammersmith 14.65	Hampstead 10·56 Stoke Newington 10·65 Chelsea 10·71	Poplar 46.5 Hackney 47.7 Hampstead 49.0			
5. Hammersmith 14.65 6. Deptford 14.60 7. Shoreditch 14.59	Chelsea 10·71 Woolwich 10·86 Greenwich 11·01	Fulham 50-8			
8. Bermondsey 14·48 9. Bethnal Green 14·39	Hackney 11 · 14 Islington 11 · 25	Stoke Newington 51 - Bethnal Green 51 -			
10. Stepney 14.31 11. Battersea 14.20	Kensington 11·36 Deptford 11·56	Shoreditch 51.5 Islington 52.4			
12. Paddington 14·17 13. Hackney 14·05	Fulham 11·71 Bethnal Green 11·73	St. Marylebone 55 - 8			
14. Woolwich 14.02 15. Stoke Newington13.94 16. Fulham 13.85	St. Marylebone 11.75 Camberwell 11.82 Westminster 11.86	Finsbury 59 Chelsea 59 6			
16. Fulham 13·85 17. Greenwich 13·84 18. Lambeth 13·66	Westminster 11-86 Battersea 11-92 Paddington 11-96	Greenwich 59 8 Camberwell 60 8			
19. Camberwell 13·47 20. St. Pancras 13·31	Lambeth 12.03 St. Pancras 12.21	St. Pancras 62.5 Stepney 63.			
21. Lewisham 12·52 22. Kensington 12·48	City of London 12·21 Hammersmith 12·26	Battersea 65 · Southwark 65 ·			
23. Wandsworth 11 · 04 24. Hampstead 11 · 03	Poplar 12·27 Holborn 12·69	Bermondsey 69 : Hammersmith 69 :			
25. Chelsea 10·24 26. St. Marylebone 9·72 27. Westminster 8·38	Stepney 13 · 23 Shoreditch 12 · 45 Southwark 13 · 28	Paddington 71 :: Westminster 72 :: Kensington 78 ::			
28. Holborn 7.65 29. City of London 7.58	Bermondsey 13-28 Finsbury 13-71	Holborn 88 · City of London 112 ·			
County of London 13.34		County of London 57			

^{*} The rates in this column have been adjusted by the "comparability factor" referred to on page 11.

Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme.

The Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme of the Council includes municipal and voluntary effort and the activities of both are fully co-ordinated.

Maternity and Child Welfare Districts.

For administrative purposes, the Borough is divided into districts, for each of which a Health Visitor is made responsible. There are nine Maternity and Child Welfare centres (Municipal, 7; Voluntary, 2).

The situation and times of opening of the centres, municipal and voluntary, and the work carried out thereat, are set out in the tables on the next two pages.

Ancillary services included in the scheme are:-

- (1) St. Mary's Hostel, Macaulay Road, Clapham Common (vide page 39).
- (2) St. Margaret's Day Nursery and Resident Hostel, Cambridge Road (vide page 44).

The annual contributions which the Council make to the voluntary bodies linked with their Maternity and Child Welfare scheme under the Local Government Act, 1929, as revised by the Ministry of Health in 1933, are as follows:—

The Battersea School for Mothers	£613
(This payment ceased on the Council taking over	
the centre on 25th June, 1935—see page 22)	
The Women's League of Service for Motherhood	£546
The Chislehurst Mission	£28
The St. Margaret's Day Nursery and Guest House	£500

These amounts are approximately equivalent to the grants which, prior to 1930, were paid by the Council, together with those paid by the Ministry direct to the Associations.

The Council also made additional contributions in the financial year 1935-36 in connection with their Maternity and Child Welfare scheme as under:—

Invalid Children's Aid Association			£40
St. Thomas's Babies' Hostel (vide page	41)		£150
Victoria Hospital for Children			£100
Southwark Diocesan Association for Mor	ral We	lfare	£150

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES (AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.)

Name and Situation of Centre.	TIMES OF OPENING.							
NAME AND SITUATION OF CENTRE.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.			
funicipal—								
Southlands, High Street (Central Clinic)	9.30 a.m. s.lm. 2.0 p.m. 2.0 p.m. M.C.	=	9.30 а.m. s.lм. §2.30 р.m.	*1.30 p.m.	*10.0 a.m. A.N 1.30 p.m. s.L.			
do. (Dental Clinic)		‡10.30 a.m. 2.0 p.m.	10.30 a.m. 2.0 p.m.	=	10.30 a.m.			
All Saints' Parish Hall, Prince of Wales Road	=	*10.0 a.m. A.N. *1.30 p.m.	=	1.30 p.m.				
Plough Road Institution	*1.30 p.m.	=	=	*10.0 a.m. A.N. 1.30 p.m.	1.30 p.m. †2.0 p.m. м.с.			
Chatham Hall, Chatham Road	-	2.0 p.m.	2.0 р.т. м.с.		*1.30 p.m.			
ideon Road, L.C.C. School	30-31	_	*1.30 p.m.		2.0 p.m.			
faternity Hospital, Bolingbroke Grove (out- patient department)	=	*10.0 a.m. P.N. *1.30 p.m. A.N.	*9.30 a.m. A.N. *2.0 p.m. A.N. (Special Clinic)	*9.30 a.m. A.N.	=			
Nine Elms Centre, 55 Mundella Road	2.0 p.m.	*2.0 p.m.	(Special Cliffic)	†2.15 р.т. м.с. †3.30 р.т. н.т.	-			
luntary—								
Vomen's League of Service, Southlands, High St.	†2.30 p.m. м.с.	*¶2.30 p.m. *¶2.30 p.m. A.N.	*2.30 p.m.	†2.30 р.m. м.с.	†2.30 р.т. м.с. —			
hislehurst Mission, St. James's Hall, Ponton Rd.	-	-		1 - B	**2.0 p.m.			

21

SUMMARISED STATISTICS RELATING TO INFANT WELFARE CENTRES, 1935.

		MUNICIPAL.							Voluntary.			
	South- lands	Plough Road	East Battersea	Chatham Road	Gideon Road	* Mundella Road (½ year).	TOTAL.	* Battersea School for Mothers (½ year).	Chislehurst (StJames's) Mission.		TOTAL	Municipal and Voluntary
Sessions held	98	101	101	98	100	54	552	45	51	73	169	721
Weights recorded	2,791	4,768	4,759	5,120	3,886	1,845	23,169	1,608	578	1,781	3,967	27,136
Advice only given	379	897	1,116	473	615	181	3,661	15	231	63	309	3,970
Total attendances	3,170	5,665	5,875	5,593	4,501	2,026	26,830	1,623	809	1,844	4,276	31,106
Average per session	32	56	58	57	45	38	49	36	16	25	25	43
,, ,, week	61	109	113	108	86	75	552	65	16	35	116	598
First attendances	178	330	306	342	221	121	1,498	115	26	154	295	1,793
Doctor's attendances	51	48	51	49	50	27	276	45	26	73	144	420
" interviews…	983	1,530	1,338	1,441	1,199	634	7,125	1,002	236	1,104	2,342	9,467
" average per attendance	19	32	26	29	24	23	26	22	9	15	16	23

*Till midsummer a voluntary centre; afterwards a municipal centre (see page 22).

(Summary of the work carried out at other centres will be found as under:—

Ante-natal Clinic, page 32; Dental Clinic, pages 27-8, 65; Light Treatment Centre, pages 43, 66; Anti-diphtheria Clinic, page 51;

Massage Centre, page 43; Mothercraft classes page 22.

At each of the centres a clinic is held once or twice weekly with a woman Medical Officer in attendance, as shewn in the tables on the two previous pages.

Each centre is under the supervision of a trained Health Visitor and voluntary helpers assist in the work of the centres. The voluntary centres are conducted on similar lines to those of the municipal centres.

Mothercraft Classes.

Instruction in mothercraft has been given weekly at 5 centres during the year, the average attendance being respectively:—

Southlands ... 8·1 55 Mundella Road 15·6

Chatham Road ... 9.3 Women's League of

Plough Road ... 17.7 Service(Southlands) 15.5

Exhibitions of the needlework carried out at the Southlands and Chatham Road centres were given in December, 1935, and January, 1936.

Voluntary Centres.

Battersea School for Mothers.—Since 1918 a portion of the Nine Elms Ward has been served, for the purposes of Maternity and Child Welfare, by the Society of this name from their centre at 55 Mundella Road, and the Council made an annual contribution towards the cost of the work.

In April, 1935, a letter was received from the Society asking whether the Council would be prepared to take over the Centre, and being of opinion that it was imperative that the work should be continued, they decided to do so. The centre was therefore transferred to the Council on the 25th June, the part-time appointment of Dr. Saxton, who had previously acted as Medical Officer of the clinic being confirmed by the Council, and the two health visitors already employed (Miss Wilkie and Miss Flemons) being taken into the Council's service.

The premises, already the property of the Council, were brought into decorative repair and the appointment of the caretaker continued.

It was estimated that the additional annual expenditure devolving on the Council, after allowing for the discontinuance of the grant formerly paid would be £288.

The work of the Centre both before and after the transfer is summarised on page 21. The Fathers' Council continued to meet after the transfer.

Women's League of Service.—The Battersea centre of this League (formerly situated at 111 Bridge Road West) was established in 1911, and was transferred to Southlands, Castle Street, in 1928.

The district served by the League is a populous one adjoining the Thames, and situate between Battersea Bridge Road and High Street, and a qualified Health Visitor (Miss F. Pethybridge) undertakes the usual duties of a health visitor within the district.

An important feature of the work of the League is the provision of cheap dinners for nursing and expectant mothers and children. This centre is carried on as an integral part of the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare scheme, and the Council make an annual grant of £546 towards the expenses.

Dr. A. Maud Swanson, Medical Officer in charge of the Clinic, reports:—

Ante-natal work.—24 sessions were held, with a total attendance of 242.

23 Mothers were confined at Borough Maternity Home.

9 ,, ,, by Borough Midwife.

17 ,, ,, at St. James' Hospital.

1 mother was ,, at St. George's Hospital.

6 mothers were ,, by private midwives.

2 ,, had miscarriages.

3 ,, moved away from the district.

Infant Welfare Work.—73 sessions were held with a total attendance of 1,844.

5 cases were referred to hospital for treatment (tonsils and adenoids and other minor ailments).

The Borough Dental Clinic, Solarium and Massage Departments have been of valuable help to our mothers and children.

The district nurses are constantly in demand for treatment of minor ailments in the homes.

Several mothers and babies have been sent to convalescent and rest homes.

Our dinners to mothers and children keep up a high standard and our numbers are increasing.

The health of the mothers and babies has been good on the whole.

Chislehurst (St. James's) Mission.—The centre established by this Society has been held for many years at a Church Hall in Ponton Road. The sessions held weekly are in charge of one of the Council's Health Visitors, who also carries out the necessary visiting work in the area served. At the request of the Society the area attached to the centre was extended in September by the inclusion of a few adjoining streets. Details of the work carried out will be found in the table on page 21.

The Council make an annual grant of £28 towards the expenses.

Health Visitors.

The Health Visiting staff consists of 12 full time Health Visitors, two of whom are partly employed as women Sanitary Inspectors.

Facilities are granted by the Council to students of recognised training bodies for practical instruction and training as Health Visitors and women Sanitary Inspectors. During the year nine students from the Hygiene Department, Battersea Polytechnic, received a course of training under the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare scheme, and, on completion of their training, certificates as to their work were supplied to the Polytechnic authorities.

The home visiting carried out during 1935 by the Council's Health Visitors and those of the voluntary organisations included in the Borough Maternity and Child Welfare scheme is summarised in the following table:—

Visit	S.		Council.	Vol.	Total.
Expectant mothers			 3,254	373	3,627
Notified births			 10,446	1,347	11,793
Still-births			 87	13	100
Children aged 1-5 ye	ars		 6,201	1,849	8,050
Infant deaths			 136	25	161
Notifiable infectious			 1,802	346	2,148
Non-notifiable diseas	e		 176	59	235
Prevention of diphth	eria		 179	70	249
Dental cases			 117	7	124
V.D. cases			 -	111	_
Maternal deaths			 1	3	4
Foster mothers and	children		 1,297		1,297
Other	*11	***	 1,466	350	1,816
	Totals		 25,162	4,442	29,604

Hospital Provision,

In addition to the provision of midwifery services, hospital and district, the Council have provided facilities for the needs of children requiring special hospital treatment by arrangement with the Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, and the St. Thomas's Babies' Hostel (vide page 41). The Council contribute an annual sum to these Hospitals in respect of the facilities afforded (vide page 19). Women and children are referred where necessary from the ante-natal and child welfare centres to appropriate institutions, children being usually sent to one of the above named hospitals.

The Council also undertake, on behalf of various hospitals, to visit and report on the home conditions of Battersea women and children receiving treatment in the obstetric, gynæcological and other departments of the hospitals.

The following table presents a summary of the number of cases referred to hospitals and other institutions from the various clinics, and also the number of visits paid by the Council's Health Visitors on the request of the hospitals:—

	Cases	Visits pai	d for Hos	spital.
Hospital or Institution.	referred from clinics.	Ante- and post-natal visits.	Other.	Total.
Battersea General	2	1	1	2
Bolingbroke	9			Oracle .
Charing Cross		7		7
Clapham Maternity	-	1		1
Elizabeth Garrett Anderson	_	1	_	1
General Lying-In	-	265	2	267
Gt. Ormond St., children's	1	-	_	
Kings College	_	6	-	6
L.C.C. general hospitals	16	459	3	462
Maudesley	3		_	-
Middlesex	39	1	-	1
Queen Charlotte's	-	1	_	1
Royal Eye	1	_	_	_
Royal Free	1	2	_	2
St. George's	_	58	4	62
St. Thomas's	15	220	120	340
St. Thomas's, Babies	232	_	-	-
South London, for Women	32	2	1	3
Victoria, Chelsea	331	_	130	130
Vincent Square	1	_	1	1
Westminster	2	28	-	28
Battersea Tuberculosis Dis-				
pensary	7		_	_
Other Societies	-		7	7
TOTALS	692	1,052	269	1,321

Milk for Necessitous Persons.

Under the provisions of the Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918, milk both fresh and dried is provided by the Council for necessitous expectant and nursing mothers and children under 5 years of age. The following table gives particulars for the past ten years of the number of persons supplied, quantities distributed and cost after deducting payments made by those able in part to contribute:—

Year.	Dried	Milk.	Fresh	Cost (after	
Persons supplied.		TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		Pints supplied.	deducting payments made).
1926	600 (460)	90,004	000 (400)	00.405	£
1927	609 (469) 111 (53)	26,924	699 (469)	89,435	3,262
		2,519	1,381 (53)	206,717	3,438
1928	119 (65)	3,286	1,216 (65)	149,307	2,667
1929	187 (60)	3,127	1,101 (60)	141,767	2,532
1930	138 (73)	3,006	1,277 (73)	171,367	2,956
1931	173 (101)	4,209	1,706 (101)	218,310	3,796
1932	241 (126)	5,184	1,939 (126)	273,103	4,372
1933	184 (106)	3,642	1,842 (106)	237,636	3,280
1934	140 (51)	2,449	1,361 (51)	145,298	2,045
1935	157 (62)	3,330	1,276 (62)	147,816	2,718

[The figures in brackets indicate the number of persons who received both dried and fresh milk, and are therefore included in the number of persons supplied in both columns.]

It will be noted that the supply of dried milk, in comparison with fresh milk, is comparatively small, dried milk being in general supplied only in those cases where, on medical grounds, it is considered preferable.

The scale of income used for the assessment of grants of milk had been revised by the Council in April, 1933, but in January

the Council decided to revert to the previous scale.

Care is taken to see that there is no abuse of the facilities provided, and investigations are made into the financial circumstances of applicants and one person was prosecuted for making a false statement of income (vide p. 74).

Grade A (Tuberculin tested) milk is supplied in sealed bottles by licensed purveyors in the Borough, and the recipients are given their choice of dairymen from the list of licensed dealers.

The scheme of the London County Council under which milk or special nourishment is provided for expectant or nursing mothers or delicate children where the family is already in receipt of public assistance (in addition to the relief ordinarily given) was in force

during 1935.

During the year 151 persons in 115 families who came within its terms were supplied with Grade A (Tuberculin tested) milk through the Public Assistance Authority. The quantity of milk supplied to these families was about 15,008 pints, and 116 lbs. of dried milk were also supplied in 13 cases. The cost involved was approximately £279, which was borne by the London County Council.

Under a further arrangement with the London County Council the Council undertakes to supply milk to those expectant mothers (not in receipt of Public Assistance grants) who attend the ante-natal clinics attached to the County Council's general hospitals and who are certified by the medical officers of the County Council to be in need of additional nourishment. The grant of milk in these cases however is limited to those mothers whose income comes within the Council's scale.

During the year 1,278 pints of Grade A (Tuberculin tested) milk were supplied under this scheme, the number of mothers affected being 26. These figures are included in the foregoing table.

In addition to the grant of milk, at reduced rates or free of charge, a small issue of dried milk is made at cost price to those mothers attending the welfare centres whose income though not entitling them, under the Council's scale, to purchase it at reduced prices, are yet unable to afford the full retail prices. The Committee in September and October approved a scheme by which vouchers were issued by two of the manufacturers and distributed at the welfare centres in suitable cases entitling these mothers to purchase dried milk at chemists' shops at specially reduced prices. From October till 31st December, vouchers for 638 lbs. of dried milk were issued.

In addition to the provision of milk, dinners to the number of 34 were supplied during 1935 to necessitous expectant and nursing mothers and children at a cost of 14s. 2d., by arrangement with the Women's League of Service.

Necessitous mothers were also referred from the Welfare Centres to the kitchen of the Invalid Kitchens of London Association in Henley Street, where they were supplied with 192 dinners during 1935 at a cost to the Council of £3 4s. 0d.

Dental Clinic.

This Clinic was established in 1920 as an integral part of the Council's scheme for Maternity and Child Welfare to provide facilities for the dental treatment of expectant and nursing mothers and children under 5 years of age. Five sessions are held weekly in addition to one for tuberculous patients (vide page 65).

This service is provided, under contract, by the British Dental Hospital, who supply the dental surgeon, equipment, and other requisites. Advice, extractions, fillings, &c., are supplied free of cost, but a moderate charge is made for artificial dentures which is borne by the patient, assisted in necessitous cases by contributions obtained from various philanthropic bodies, including the Samaritan Fund of the British Dental Hospital, and also by grants from the Council.

The Dental Clinic is also available for patients recommended by the medical officers of the Maternity and Child Welfare clinics of the voluntary associations linked up with the Council's scheme.

The work of the Dental Clinic during 1935 is summarised as follows:—

	Women.	Children.	Total.
Sessions held	 201	50	251
No. of patients treated	 456	222	678
No. of new patients	 231	137	368
Total attendances	 2,411	794	3,205

W

Vork carried out :—	Women.	Children.	· Total.
Extractions—			
Ordinary	2		2
With local anæsthetic	57	2	59
,, general anæsthetic	476	189	665
Totals	535	191	726
No. of teeth extracted		473	2,174
Scaling and polishing		3	52
Fillings	68	18	86
Upper dentures	84	_	84
Lower dentures	. 71	_	71
Denture visits	516	_	516
Dressings and treatment to			
gums	122	-	122
Repairs to dentures	22	_	22
Advice	986	581	1,567

The Health Committee in May adopted a scale for the uniform assessment of the cost of dentures supplied to patients attending the clinic.

The Council have, since 1927, undertaken the dental treatment at scale charges of Chelsea patients referred by the Chelsea Health Society for the purpose. The scale of charges was revised by the Council in May.

The cost of dentures supplied during the financial year amounted to £291 15s. 6d. and the sums received from various sources were as under.

	£	S.	d.
Contributed by patients	. 101	3	0
Payments by Chelsea Health Society	. 88	14	0
Grants from British Dental Hospital	. 56	16	0
Grants from Saturday and Sunday Hospital Funds	. 33	0	0
Grants from other philanthropic agencies	. 3	15	0
Contribution by the Council	. 8		6
	£291	15	6

The net cost of this service during 1935-36 was £518 1s. 3d.

Ante-Natal Clinics.

The ante-natal clinics provided by the Council under their Maternity and Child Welfare scheme are under the direction and supervision of the consultant gynæcologist (Miss Alice Bloomfield, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G.). These clinics are held at the out-patient department of the Borough Maternity Hospital on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, and for the convenience of patients living at a distance from the Hospital a session is held at the Southlands centre on Fridays. Clinics are also held at the Plough Road and

East Battersea centres, which are attended by the Assistant Medical Officer (Maternity and Child Welfare); and the Women's League of Service, a voluntary organisation, whose Battersea centre for Maternity and Child Welfare is linked up with the Council's scheme, also holds an ante-natal clinic at their Southlands premises.

Each mother who books for admission to the Borough Maternity Hospital, or for attendance by the Borough midwife in her own home, is required to attend the ante-natal clinic periodically before her confinement, and is seen at least once by the consultant gynæcologist. Doctors and private midwives practising in Battersea are also encouraged to send their maternity patients to the central ante-natal clinic at the Borough Maternity Hospital for examination and report without charge by the consultant gynæcologist.

Miss Bloomfield (Consultant Gynæcologist) reports :-

TUESDAY AFTERNOON (SPECIAL) CLINIC.

Fifty-two sessions of this clinic were held with a total attendance of 818 patients (new patients numbered 733) and an average attendance of 16 per clinic. Blood was taken for the Wassermann test in 613 cases, with a positive reaction in 4 cases, and a doubtful reaction in 8 cases.

A large number of gynæcological cases—some ante-natal, where the pregnancy was complicated by some gynæcological condition—others post-natal attended this clinic for diagnosis and treatment.

Vaginal discharge.—Six cases attended with vaginal discharge, in all of which films were taken from the cervix and treatment instituted, the total attendances for treatment in these cases numbering 18. Many other cases attended complaining of vaginal discharge, in whom, after examination, treatment was not found necessary.

Retroversion of the gravid uterus.—Seven of such cases attended, often several times, requiring examination, and sometimes treatment on each occasion.

Other cases.—Nineteen other ante-natal cases, with various complaints, e.g., ordinary incontinence, varices of the vulva, backache, attended this clinic.

Post-natal cases.—In all, 33 post-natal cases attended, e.g., for prolapse, 9 cases, unhealed perineum, retroversion, &c.

Examinations under anæsthesia.—It is after this clinic, i.e., on Tuesday afternoons, that such examinations are done. During 1935, 24 of such examinations were done—16 for external version of a breech presentation, with 13 successes and three failures—8 as an aid to the diagnosis of presentation and position of the fœtus.

1	Wednesday and Thursday Morning Ante-N	ATAL CLI	NICS.
1.	Number of sessions held		102
2.	Total attendances		3,047
3.	Average per session		29.9
4.	New cases, 459—		
ж.	Primiparæ 252. Multiparæ 207. (Not prego	nant 1).	
5.	Period of pregnancy when patient first seen-		
	1—6 months 384; 6—8 months 62; over 8		12.
6.	Return cases 77 (i.e., 32 per cent. approximately of	of possible	cases).
7.	Number of cases of abnormality, 133-		
	Small pelvis or apparent disproportion		33
	Albuminuria	***	42
	High blood pressure Cardiac disease		9 3
	Pulmonary disease (cases referred to Tuber		
	Officer)	***	4
	Other abnormalities, e.g., varicose veins,	pyelitis	40
	and cystitis of pregnancy, &c		42
8.	Cases recommended—		
	For dental treatment		122
	To hospital for treatment	40 62	
	" for examination	02	102
	own doctor for treatment		2
	" V.D. clinic (vaginal discharge)		1
	" Tuberculosis dispensary for examination		4
	FRIDAY MORNING CLINIC (SOUTHLAND	os).	
No	o. of sessions held		51
To	tal attendances		* 789
Av	verage per clinic		15.5
Ne	ew cases—		
	Primiparæ 90; multiparæ 162; not pregnant	, nil.	
Per	riod of pregnancy when patient first seen— 1—6 months 197; 6—8 months 50; over 8 m	onths 5.	
Re	eturn cases 88, i.e., 54 per cent. of possible cas		
Nu	imber of cases of abnormality, 20—		
	Albuminuria		3
	Small pelvis or apparent disproportion .		1
	Cardiac disease		2
	Pulmonary disease (case referred to Tuberculosis	officer)	1
	Other cases		13

Cases referred For dental freatment	 		 	106
To hospital— For treatment	 		 12	
For examination	 		 5	17
To private doctor for tr To Tuberculosis dispens		ination	 	2

In connection with the work of the ante-natal department, the interest. In considering them, attention is drawn to the fact that the same case may appear under more than one heading, e.g., a case of albuminuria treated unsuccessfully by "medicinal induction" may appear again under the heading "induction by rupture of membranes," &c. following figures, supplied by the Resident Medical Officer, are of

IN-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.

	Total No.	Indications for		esults.
Abnormality.	of cases.	Treatment.	Mothers.	Babies,
Albuminuria	35 required in-patient treat- ment			
Eclampsia	2		1 died * 1 trans- ferred	1 satisfactory 1 transferred
Cardiac disease	required in-patient treat- ment		Good	Good
Ante-partum hæmorrhage—				
Accidental Placenta prævia	2 2		All good	All good
Examinations under anæsthesia	24	For diagnosis of presentation, 8 cases. Breeches for external version 16 cases (of which number 13 version successful, 3 unsuccessful)		
Cases delivered as breech at term— A. Diagnosed	4		All good	3 good, 1 stil
ri. Diagnosci				born
B. Undiagnosed	3		All good (These twins, compli nancy)	All good included 1 cas 1 case fibroid cating preg-

^{*} Also included under "forceps deliveries," next page.

Abnormality.	Total No. of cases.	Indications for Treatment.	Results. Mothers. Babies.		
Inductions of labour— Medicinal	42 of which 24 cases only went into labour	Usually albumin- uria or other evidence of toxæmia; occasionally postmaturity or large size of child	All good	15 good, 4 still born, including 1 anencephalic fœtus; 5 premature infants died	
branes	19		All good	16 good 2 still born 1 premature infant died	
By bougies Trial of labour	32	High head with possible dispro- portion	All good (2 cases required forceps)	31 good 1 still born	
Forceps deliveries	17	Uterine inertia 12 Fœtal distress, 2 Persistent occipito presentation, 2 Pre-eclampsia, 1	16 good 1 died *	15 good 2 still born	
Cæsarean section	10	Cardiac disease 1 Disproportion, 5 Obstruction by uterine fibroid 1 Ante-partum hæmorrhage, 1 Albuminuria, 2	All good	9 good 1 baby died on 3rd day (Mother albuminuria)	

The subjoined table shows in summary the number of attendances, &c., at the municipal ante-natal clinics (excluding the special clinic referred to on page 33) during 1935.

		. Clinics held at					
	Maternity Hospital.	South- lands.	Plough Road.	All Saints' Hall.	Total		
Sessions Attendances	102 3,047	51 789	51 642	50 543	254 5,021		
Attendances average	30	15	13	11	20		
New cases	459	252	6	6	723		
Cases seen by doctor	3,047	763	581	514	4,905		
Average per session seen by doctor	30	15	11	10	19		

The work of visiting and reporting upon Battersea cases, which is done by the Council's health visiting staff for the obstetric and gynæcological departments of several of the larger hospitals is summarised on page 25.

^{*} See footnote previous page,

Ante-Natal (V.D.) Clinic.

This special treatment clinic was established in connection with the Out-Patient Department at the Borough Maternity Hospital late in 1921. The clinic is fully equipped with the necessary requisites for diagnosis and treatment, and is under the direction and supervision of a specialist consultant (Mr. H. Corsi, F.R.C.S.). The work carried out during 1935 is summarised in the table on page 34.

Mr. Corsi reports as follows:-

During 1935 the blood of 613 prospective mothers was examined, and of this number a positive or weakly positive Wassermann reaction was found in 12, a percentage incidence of 1.9. Only four of these however, called for thorough treatment, the others being weak positive reactions; a few injections only were given, and only to some of the eight patients.

Of the four serious cases one was treated out of the Borough; two were brought to a successful confinement, and have given birth to healthy infants; the fourth was a bad case in which, in spite of treatment, the fœtus soon died. As this mother has already two children who attend a school for the partially blind, this was probably a fortunate issue.

The general atmosphere of the clinic continued to be a pleasant one; occasionally there was a little difficulty in getting patients to attend, but this was always due to the call of their home duties, and not to any disinclination to have the treatment.

Ambulance Service.

As stated in the Report for 1934 the London County Council had decided to make their ambulance service available at all hours for the conveyance of maternity cases to hospital without charge, and this extension came into operation in April, 1935.

Midwives.

So far as can be ascertained there are 13 registered private midwives who reside in Battersea or adjoining districts and practise in the Borough, apart from those employed in the Council's maternity services.

In addition to these private midwives and the District service provided by the Borough Council (vide page 38) the eastern portion of the Borough is served by the district midwifery services of St. Thomas's Hospital, Clapham Maternity Hospital and the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road.

The scheme adopted by the Council (which is set out fully in the last Annual Report) for the compensation of private midwives who suffer financial loss through the removal of their patients to hospital came into force on 3rd January, 1935. No claims were made under that part of the scheme which relates to patients

34

BATTERSEA ANTE-NATAL (V.D.) CLINIC. RESULTS 1922—1935.

	Number	Number N		W 1 1 1	Babies.				
YEAR.	of ex- pectant mothers tested by W.R.	Number giving positive W.R.	Per cent.	Number of expectant mothers with positive W.R. treated during pregnancy.	Healthy Neg. W.R.	Healthy looking. Not yet tested.	Positive W.R.	Still-born.	
1922		-	-	1	1	0	0	0	
1923	-	-	-	8	5	2	1	0	
1924	517	18	3.5	15	11	3	0	1*	
1925	653	14	2 · 1	8	7	1	0	0	
1926	658	10	1.5	9	7	2	0	0	
1927	674	12	1.7	12	6	4	2	0	
1928	934	12	1.3	12	5	6	0	0	
1929	804	13	1.6	13	10	3	0	0	
1930	704	5	0.7	4	3	0	0	1*	
1931	810	6	0.7	5	1	4	0	0	
1932	832	11	1.3	11	5	6	0	0	
1933	763	6	0.8	4	3	1	0	0	
1934	727	5	0.7	3	3	0	0	0	
1935	613	12	1.9	3	0	2	0	(Syphilitie	

[W.R. — Wassermann reaction.]

* Not syphilitic.

brought to the Council's ante-natal clinics, but in the case of patients removed to hospital on the order of a doctor called in by the midwife at the confinement, payments amounting to £9 were made to 3 midwives in respect of 12 patients so removed.

BOROUGH MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

The Borough Maternity Hospital is situate at 19 and 20 Bolingbroke Grove, overlooking Wandsworth Common. It was established soon after the war, and was opened for the reception of maternity cases in February, 1921. Accommodation is provided for 30 patients at one time. The Hospital is also a recognised training institution for pupil-midwives, and, in addition, a District Midwifery service for the attendance of the District Midwife on patients in their own homes is directed from the Hospital.

The fees are fixed according to a scale adopted by the Council in June. A Sub-Committee of the Health Committee meets monthly to consider, amongst other matters, appeals against the assessments

made.

The central ante-natal clinics and the special treatment clinic

are held at the out-patient department of the Hospital.

The nursing staff of the Hospital consists of a matron, sister and 4 staff nurses. There is accommodation also in the Hospital

for 12 pupil midwives undergoing training.

A post-natal clinic has been established at the Hospital where women who have been confined therein may attend for examination six weeks after confinement. During 1935 there were 52 sessions held and 481 attendances were made, 351 being new cases. The average attendance per session was 9.3.

Arrangements have been made for Mr. F. W. Roques, M.Ch., F.R.C.S., M.C.O.G., of the Middlesex Hospital, to act as consultant obstetrician, and his services are available in cases of grave emer-

gency.

It was found necessary to call in the services of the consultant obstetrician on 25 occasions during the year (as compared with 22 in 1934) for the following reasons:—

Cæsarean section	***	10	Retained membranes		***	1
Albuminuria, &c	***	4	Prolonged labour	***	***	1
Ante-partum hæmorrhage	***	1	Adherent placenta	***	***	1
Pyrexia		4	Other reasons	***	***	2
Hæmatoma	2.53	1	The second secon			

During 1935, 489 cases were admitted to the Hospital as compared with 493 in 1934, 543 in 1933, 552 in 1932 and 555 in 1931. For each of the past 5 years the number of cases admitted has been approximately 22 to 23 per cent. of the number of Battersea births (live and still), and in 1935 it was 22½ per cent.

Particulars relating to the cases dealt with during 1935 are

as follows :-

New cases		484	
Patients treated ante-natally in 1934	who		
re-entered during 1935		5	
Total persons admitted		-	489

Number of admissions—		
For confinement	480	
For ante-natal treatment (54* patients)		
For post natal treatment (after confine-		
ment elsewhere)	1	
Total admissions	DOMEST OF	541
Number of confinements (and notice)	THOUSE !	
Number of confinements (one patient removed before confinement; one not yet confined		
at end of year)		478
		4/0
Number of deliveries—		
By midwives	444	
,, doctors	32	
		476
Number born before arrival		2
Total births (including 7 pairs of twins)		485
Number of maternal deaths		1
(Uræmia, obstetric shock)		
Number of cases notified as Ophthalmia Neona	torum	,
with result of treatment. (Cured) Number of cases with discharge from eyes	how	1
ever clight		10
Number of infants not entirely breast fed		15
Number of cases notified as puerperal sepsis	***	Nil
Number of cases notified as puerperal pyr	rexia	4
Number of infant deaths (12 still-born, 14	within	
10 days of birth) and their causes	***	26
Still Birth— Died within 10 days—		
Unsuccessful version 1 Prematurity		11
Short cord; albuminuria; Anencephalic drug induction 1 Hydrocephalic		1
Hydramnios; albuminuria 1 Congenital heart	*** ***	
Extended breech (version	***	
failed): prolapsed cord; uterine inertia 1		
Drug induction; albuminuria I		
Drug induction; unhealthy		
cord; uterine inertia; for- ceps 1		
Cord prolapse; early rupture		
of membranes; long 2nd		
stage 1 Drug induction; membranes		
ruptured 1		
Macerated fœtus 4		
$\overline{12}$		77
		14
To the first of the second		

In the fourteen years from February, 1921, to the end of 1935 (since the opening of the Borough Maternity Hospital) 10 maternal deaths have occurred in the Hospital in 7,587 births *5 of these to re-enter during 1936 for confinement.

(live and still). The maternal mortality rate for deaths occurring in the Hospital, *i.e.* the rate per 1,000 births (live and still) is therefore $1 \cdot 32$ compared with $2 \cdot 79$ for the whole Borough during the same period.

In the District Midwifery Service, also inaugurated in 1921, only 2 maternal deaths had been recorded in 2,156 births to the end of 1935, the rate per 1,000 births (live and still) being 0.93.

Cost of Maternity Hospital.

I am indebted to the courtesy of the Borough Treasurer for the following statement of the cost of the Hospital during the financial year ended 31st March, 1936:—

MATERNITY HOSPITAL, 1935-6.

Total beds (excluding cots, labour and isolation beds), 30; total cases admitted and discharged during year, 459; average number of beds occupied during the year, excluding cots, labour and isolation beds, 16.9; number of weeks spent in Institution by such patients, 923.

A statement* showing expenditure for the year ended 31st March, 1936, in respect of the Maternity Hospital is given below.

March, 1936, in respect of the Materinty	1105pitai 1	given below.
Item.	Total.	Per Patient- Week.
Salaries Medical Nursing Domestic and other Superannuation (Council's	£ 371 718 696	£ s. d. 0 7 9 0 15 1 0 14 7
contribution)	78	0 1 8
Provisions	668	0 14 0
Drugs and other medical requisites	124	0 2 7
Fuel, lighting and water	357	0 7 6
Laundry	267	0 5 7
Repairs and Domestic renewals Structural	263	0 5 6
renewals Structural	678	0 14 3
Miscellaneous items— Telephones, stationery, etc., and sundries	117	0 2 6
Totals, excluding rates, insurance and loan charges Rates and insurance Loan charges	4,337 76 1,047	4 11 0 0 1 7 1 2 0
Gross cost	5,460	5 14 7
Income Pupil Midwives (including training grant) Patients' payments Other	340 2,040 36	0 7 2 2 2 10 0 0 9
Net cost	3,044	3 3 10

^{*} This statement does not take into account the Government Grant.

District Midwifery Service.

During 1935 there were 189 cases attended in their own homes by the District Midwife as compared with 190 in the previous year.

Particulars relating to this service during the year are set out below:—

Total number of cases attended in the district		189
Average number of visits to each case		14
Number of cases:— (a) Delivered by midwife (171 infants)		169
(b) ,, doctors		_
(c) Born before arrival (d) Referred to hospital		16
Total number of bookings in 1935		210
Number thereof cancelled or transferred , confined during 1935	31 128	
,, to be confined in 1936	51	
	THE REAL PROPERTY.	210

Number of cases where medical assistance was summoned, with reasons for requiring assistance:—

(a) Ante-Natal—3. Placenta prævia			Macerated Post-partur Shock and Ruptured Pother reason	fœtus n hæmori ruptured perineum	rhage perineu	2 3 im 1 3 3 3
(b) During Labour—26. Prolonged labour (?) Presentation (triplets) Prematurity and (?) presention Abnormal breech presentative Adherent placenta Retained placenta, &c. General condition	***	(d 14 1 1 4 2 3 1 26	Watery or s Prematurit eye Blue asphy: Septic spot: Watery blis Rash Hare-lip an Abrasion Convulsions	sticky eye y and d xia and se s sters d cleft pa	ischargi eptic spo ulate	1
Number of cases of-						
Puerperal sepsis Puerperal pyrexia Maternal deaths Still births	a					Nil 1 Nil 5
Deaths of infants	wit					3

During the year, from the end of January until the middle of February, an outbreak of Pemphigus Neonatorum occurred in the practice of the District Midwife. During this period 9 infants were attacked. Fortunately the disease was mild in type and complete recovery took place in each case. Pemphigus Neonatorum may be a very fatal disease, and, moreover, is highly contagious. All the necessary precautions were taken to limit the spread of infection, and the Midwife was sent away for two weeks' holiday prior to resuming her practice on the district. Following her resumption of duty, no further cases of this disease occurred.

The number of cases attended by the District Midwife during the four years 1931-4 was on average 187 per annum, as compared with an average of 132 in the four years immediately preceding. The Health Committee, feeling that the midwife could not be reasonably expected to deal with so many cases, made arrangements with a trained midwife already in practice in the Borough, that her services could be called on in emergency and when the District Midwife was not on duty. This arrangement came into force in June, and 18 of the confinements between 29th June and 31st December were conducted by the relief midwife. These figures are included in the summary above.

In June the Council adopted a scale upon which to assess the fees payable by applicants for the services of the District Midwife.

Southwark Diocesan Homes.

For some years past the Council has contributed towards the cost of the maintenance during the period before and after confinement of unmarried mothers and their children resident in the district, by the Southwark Diocesan Association for Moral Welfare, in St. Mary's House, Macaulay Road, Wandsworth, which is an institution affiliated to the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare scheme. They also contributed to the cost of Battersea unmarried mothers who are sent into other approved homes by the Association.

The Council have since April, 1933, made a contribution of £150 per annum, in lieu of per capita payments formerly made.

The number of Battersea mothers received in the Association's homes with their babies during 1935 was 6, and their average stay about 110 days.

Home Helps.

Facilities are provided by the Council in suitable cases for assistance in the home during the mother's lying-in period, and a list of women recognised for the service is kept by the Health Visiting staff, from which applicants are permitted to choose a suitable woman, who is paid by the Council.

This service has not been used to the extent anticipated, and during the past three years no application for the services of a

home help has been received.

Having obtained the views of the Ministry of Health upon the subject the Committee in November authorised the extension of this service to any case of temporary illness of an expectant or nursing mother.

Maternal Mortality.

During 1935, there were 4 deaths of women from diseases or accidents of child-birth which is equivalent to a fatality rate of 1.84 per 1,000 births (live and still), as compared with 7 deaths and a fatality rate of 3.15 in 1934.

The certified causes of death were:-

Puerperal sepsis				Nil
Prolonged labour	***	***	***	1
Ruptured ectopic gestation				1
Uræmia, obstetric shock		***	***	1
Cæsarean section	***	***	***	1

All these deaths occurred in hospital.

In addition there was one maternal death not ascribed to causes directly associated with the puerperium.

The rates for London and England and Wales in 1935 were

2.50 and 3.93 respectively.

MATERNAL DEATHS IN CHILD-BIRTH, AND MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000 BIRTHS (LIVE AND STILL).

		Puerper	al sepsis.		her al causes.	· Total.	
Yea	ir.	No.	Rate.	No.	Rate.	No.	Rate.
1930 1931 1932 1933 1934		4 5 2 4 3	1·45 1·97 0·83 1·72 1·35	6 10 2 1 4	2·18 3·93 0·84 0·43 1·80	10 15 4 5 7	3·63 5·90 1·67 2·15 3·15
Mean, 1930-3		3.6	1.46	4.6	1.84	8.2	3.30
1935		-	-	4	1.84	4	1.84

From the above table it will be noted that there was a decrease in maternal mortality in the borough as compared with the previous year. Following the usual procedure, and in accordance with the instructions of the Ministry of Health, each of the 4 deaths of Battersea mothers was fully investigated, and reports submitted to the Ministry.

The Council has made free provision under its Maternity and Child Welfare scheme for the ante-natal examination of expectant mothers. Doctors and practising midwives are invited to refer expectant mothers for examination and report by the consultant specialist who attends the ante-natal clinics on three days weekly, but up to the present they have failed to avail themselves of the facilities provided by the Council for this purpose to any extent.

The Council have also agreed to compensate any practising midwife who suffers loss of fees owing to her patient (having been referred by her to the Council's ante-natal clinic) entering hospital for her confinement on the advice of the medical officer of the clinic, vide page 33.

Arrangements have also been made on the lines suggested by the Ministry to place at the disposal of medical practitioners practising in Battersea, specialist advice in difficult maternity cases.

Convalescent Homes.

During 1935, accommodation was provided for 12 mothers and 11 children attending the Maternity and Child Welfare clinics at four approved convalescent homes. The cost incurred by the Council amounted to £28 5s. 3d., and five of the families concerned contributed the balance of £3 0s. 0d.

Eight other children attending the Council's Welfare Centres were sent away for a period of convalescence through the agency of the Invalid Children's Aid Association.

In addition to the above a number of mothers and children attending the voluntary centres linked up with the Council's scheme were sent away for the period of convalescence, the cost of which was not borne by the Council.

St. Thomas's Babies' Hostel.

Since 1926 cases have been sent from the Borough Maternity and Child Welfare clinics to this Hostel for test feeding and the encouragement of breast feeding.

The result of this work during 1935 is as follows:-

- A. Test Feeds.

 Number of cases, 145, comprising: Mothers, 145;

 babies, 146. Number of attendances, 510.

 10 of these cases received in-patient treatment.
- B. In-Patient Treatment. Battersea cases received—

9 mothers and 18 babies sent by Council.
2 mothers and 7 babies sent from other sources.

Period of stay.

Cases sent by Council—9 mothers and 18 babies, 1,208 days; average, mothers 31·2 days, babies 51·5 days.

Other cases—2 mothers and 7 babies, 530 days; average, mothers 42.5 days, babies 63.6 days.

A contribution of £150 is made by the Council annually in respect of the work carried out by the Hostel for Battersea mothers.

Nursing Facilities.

The Council have made arrangements with the South London District Nursing Association, of 109 Clapham Common North Side, for the nursing of mothers and children under the powers contained in the Maternity and Child Welfare Act of 1918, and also of patients suffering from certain infectious illnesses. A payment of 8d. per visit is made in respect of attendances on cases of infectious disease as set out in the table which follows. No charge is made by the Association for the attendance of their nurses upon mothers and children referred to them under the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare scheme.

During 1935 the total number of attendances made by the nurses of the District Nursing Association in connection with cases of infectious disease was:—

NURSING SERVICE, 1935.

		A					
Name of Disease.		nder ears.	Over 5 years.		Total.		
	Cases.	Visits.	Cases.	Visits.	Cases.	Visits.	
Ophthalmia neonato-							
rum, &c	106	2,342	-	-	106	2,342	
Measles	_	-	-		-	-	
Whooping cough	2	27	1	12	3	39	
Diarrhœa & vomiting	1	3	_	-	1	3	
Chicken pox	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mumps	-	-	-		-	-	
Pemphigus		1 100			Land I	I A	
neonatorum	5	85	-	-	5	85	
Puerperal pyrexia	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pneumonia	14	274	36	572	50	846	
Influenza	1	6	13	162	14	168	
Erysipelas	-	-	2	16	2	16	
Totals	129	2,737	52	762	181	3,499	

Many of these cases were referred to the Association by medical practitioners. In addition to the cases mentioned above 1,091 visits were made by the district nurses to cases sent by the Council, for which no charge was made.

The cost of the nursing service in 1935 was £116 12s. 8d. as compared with £153 19s. 4d. in the previous year.

Solarium.

The Light Treatment centre was established at Southlands in 1929.

The Centre is housed in a portion of the Southlands building which has been specially adapted and equipped for the purpose.

The equipment consists of :-

2 carbon arc lamps.

4 general radiation lamps.

2 mercury vapour lamps. 4 couches.

During the year 120 sessions were held for patients from the maternity and child welfare clinics, the number of patients on the roll at the end of the year being 8. The total attendances numbered 1,426, the average number per session being 11.9. A medical officer attended 17 of the sessions, at which she conducted 195 examinations.

The number of persons who received treatment during the year (excluding tuberculous children) was 52, including 10 who commenced treatment in 1934.

The ages of the 42 new cases who attended first in 1935 were as follows :-

Under 1 year	 	 ***	. 8
1 to 2 years	 	 	26
2 to 3 ,,	 	 	8

The reasons for their treatment were :-

Prevention	of Rickets	 	 34
Debility		 	 8

Treatment in these cases was by the mercury vapour lamps.

Arrangements are made for massage treatment of children attending the light treatment centre immediately after their treatment by light.

Particulars relating to tuberculous patients treated at the Clinic during the year will be found on page 66.

Massage Treatment.

For many years the Council have provided facilities in suitable cases for massage treatment for children attending their various centres. A competent masseuse gives treatment four times weekly either at the Southlands centre or at her home. A charge of one shilling per treatment is made, but this is borne in whole or in part by the Council in necessitous cases. The charge to be made in individual cases is assessed in accordance with the scale used for the grant of milk to necessitous mothers and children.

A masseuse is specially engaged for the children attending the Mundella Road centre.

During 1935, 194 massage sessions were held (excluding the weekly sessions held at the Mundella Road centre), at which the attendances numbered 1,884, an average per session of 9.7. The cost to the Council in 1935 was £50 9s. 6d.

This service includes the provision of massage treatment where necessary for those patients who attend the Council's artificial light treatment centre (vide page 43).

Day Nursery.

The only Day Nursery in the Borough is the St. Margaret's Day Nursery at 8 and 10 Cambridge Road, which since 1927 has been incorporated with the National Society of Day Nurseries. It continues, however, to be administered by a local committee upon which the Borough Council is represented. There is accommodation for 27 children, and for 24 in a guest house which is attached for the reception of residents.

During 1935 the attendances at the Nursery totalled 5,608, the number of children admitted being 60.

Sixty-five children were admitted to the Guest House.

An annual grant of £500 is made by the Council in accordance with the requirements of the Scheme made by the Ministry of Health (vide page 19).

No serious outbreak of infectious disease occurred during the year among the children attending the Nursery or Guest house.

The Council in March, on an enquiry by the London County Council through the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, expressed themselves in favour of co-operation between the County Council and Metropolitan Borough Councils for the provision of day nurseries (in districts where such provision was necessary), in connection with large County Council Housing estates.

Infant Life Protection.

The provisions of the Children and Young Persons Acts, 1908 and 1932, relating to infant life protection have since April, 1933, been administered in London by the Metropolitan Borough Councils.

Foster mothers and the children in their care were visited throughout the year by the Health Visiting staff, who have been appointed by the Council as Infant Life Protection visitors. The number of visits paid by them in 1935 to foster mothers and children was 1,297.

At the end of 1934 there were 70 Battersea foster mothers on the register, having in their care 102 nurse children. At the end of 1935 there were 58 foster mothers with 100 nurse children, a decrease of 12 foster mothers during the year. In addition there were on the register 67 foster mothers who had no children in their charge.

Twenty-eight notices of intention to receive nurse children were received during the year from foster mothers not previously registered, and 16 names were removed from the register. There was thus an increase of 12 mothers on the register, but of these a number had no children in their care at 31st December.

The ages of the 100 children were as under:-

	1 year				 12
1 to 5	M. Control of the Con		***		 57
Over 5	and under	9	years	***	 31

The whole number of nurse children who were under observation during 1935 was 202.

Of the children under 5 years of age 21 were attending the infant welfare centres at the end of the year.

In one case the Committee exercised their power of fixing the maximum number of nurse children permitted to be kept by a registered foster mother, in 2 cases a maximum previously fixed was increased, and in one case removed.

Five cases of infectious disease occurred among nurse children during 1935.

It was found necessary in one case to take legal proceedings during the period under report in respect of an offence, viz., failure to give the notice prescribed by the Children Acts of the reception of a nurse child. The defendant was fined £1, vide page 74.

In 16 cases foster mothers were cautioned for the undermentioned offences:—

Failure to give prescribed notice of-

Reception of nurse child			 11
Removal of nurse child			 3
Reception and removal of			 1
Removal of foster mother	and ch	ild	1

Notifiable Infectious Diseases.

During 1935 under the notification clauses of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891, and the Orders and Regulations made thereunder, 1,982 cases of infectious diseases (excluding tuberculosis) were notified, including cerebro-spinal fever 3, enteric fever 15. In 1934 the total was 5,146. The decrease in the number of cases notified during 1935 was chiefly due to the quiescence of measles.

The following is a list of the diseases compulsorily notifiable in Battersea:—

Anthrax.

Cerebro-spinal fever.

Cholera.

Continued fever.

Diphtheria.

Dysentery.

Encephalitis lethargica, acute.

Enteric (typhoid) fever.

Erysipelas.

Glanders.

Hydrophobia.

Malaria.

Measles.

Membranous croup.

Ophthalmia neonatorum.

Plague.

Pneumonia, acute influenzal.

acute primary.

Polio-myelitis, acute.

Polio-encephalitis, acute.

Puerperal fever.

" pyrexia.

Relapsing fever.

Scarlet fever.

Small pox.

Tuberculosis.

Typhus fever.

Whooping cough.

Excluding tuberculosis, measles and whooping cough, there were 1,204 infectious cases notified, which occurred in 1,000 houses. Of these cases 1,007, or 83·6 per cent., were removed to the isolation hospitals of the London County Council or to other institutions and 197, or 16·4 per cent., remained under treatment at home.

Full particulars of all notifiable infectious diseases will be found in the form required by the Ministry of Health on the next page, and the distribution of the cases notified in the registration sub-districts and the wards is shown in the table on page 48.

Cases of "Contacts" which were reported to the Medical Officer of Health were kept under observation in connection with various diseases.

(Required by the Ministry of Health to be used in the Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health.)

CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE (EXCLUDING TUBERCULOSIS) NOTIFIED DURING THE YEAR 1935, AND DEATHS FROM SUCH DISEASES.

Notifiable Disease.				C			ED IN		ERSEA.					ADMI TO HOS FROM SUB-DI	SPITAL	DEATHS
Alternative physicisms	0-	1-	2-	3-	4-	5-	10-	15-	20-	35-	45-	65 & over	Total	N.	S.	
Small-pox	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-		_	_
Diphtheria	2	9	22	26	36	165	51	27	34	7	4	-	383	205	177	9
Erysipelas	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	12	26	11	62	13	17	1
Scarlet fever	2	15	32	33	54	172	62	13	24	9	1	-	417	237	172	-
Enteric fever	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	4	-	2	-	15	7	8	-
ontinued fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
uerperal fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	4	-	4	-
Puerperal pyrexia	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	11	3	5	-
Ieningococcal meningitis	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		3	3	-	1
phthalmia neonatorum	21	-	_	-	-	-		177	7		-	-	21	44.	3	777
Polio-myelitis, &c	1		-	-	-	-	1	1	-		-	-	3	-	3	-
olio-encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
ncephalitis lethargica	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Ialaria	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	1	-	_
ysentery	_	1		-	-	-	-	_	1		2		4	4		3
cute primary pneumonia	22	16	20	11	10	28	5	9	33	17	37	25	233	72	53	85
cute influenzal pneumonia	1		1	100	2	000	2	3	8	8	10	7	47	13	5	10
Vhooping-cough	81	83	85	106	103	232	5	1	3		-	-	699	36	26	9
feasles	20	15	9	7	11	6	5	4		_		_	79	13	6	
TOTALS	151	140	171	184	216	610	134	69	118	63	83	43	1982	609	479	118

NOTIFICATIONS OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, 1935, IN WARDS AND SUB-DISTRICTS.

N-4'C-11 D'		Wards.								DISTRICTS.†			
Notifiable Disease.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	N	S	Totals
Small-pox					_			_					
Diphtheria		48	53	55	38	50	78	21	17	23	206	177	383
Erysipelas		12	6	9	4	5	9	6	4	7	32	30	62
Scarlet fever		68	36	54	36	84	66	18	23	32	242	175	417
Enteric (Typhoid) fever		_	3	2	_	2	1	1	1	5	7	8	15
Continued fever			_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_	10
Puerperal fever		_	_	_	_	_	2		1	1		4	4
Puerperal pyrexia		1	1	3	1	_	2	_	1	2	5	6	11
Ophthalmia neonatorum		4	2	1	1	_	3	4	3	3	7	14	21
Meningococcal meningitis		3	_	_	_	_	_			_	3		3
Polio-myelitis, &c		_	_	_	1	_		_	1	1		3	3
Polio-encephalitis		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Encephalitis lethargica		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_		
Malaria		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		1	_	1
Dysentery	***	2	1	1	-	-	-	_	-	_	4		4
Acute primary pneumonia	***	37	26	38	17	33	32	13	23	14	134	99	233
Acute influenzal pneumonia		5	4	13	3	11	3	3	2	3	33	14	47
*Whooping cough		155	100	78	43	96	98	20	49	60	429	270	699
*Measles		9	13	21	3	12	7	5	4	5	55	24	79
Tuberculosis (all forms)		39	24	25	19	28	35	7	39	21	116	121	237
Totals		383	269	300	166	322	336	98	168	177	1,274	945	2,219

Small-Pox.

No case of small-pox was notified in Battersea during 1935.

During the year one case was notified in England and Wales, but none in London.

Three contacts with a case of small-pox which had occurred on a ship arriving in port were reported to the Medical Officer of Health and were kept under observation for the requisite period.

No vaccinations were performed by the Medical Officer of Health during the year under report.

VACCINATION.

The Public Vaccinators and the areas for which they act are shown in the following statement:—

District No. 1 (Nine Elms Ward).

Dr. M. Sayers, 273 Lavender Hill, S.W. 11; 65 Battersea Park Road, S.W. 8.

(Deputy—Dr. A. B. Hewlett, 65 Battersea Park Road, S.W. 8.)

District No. 2 (Park Ward).

Dr. E. W. G. Young, 331 Queens Road, S.W. 8. (Deputy—Dr. M. Sayers, 273 Lavender Hill, S.W. 11 and 65 Battersea Park Road, S.W. 8.)

District No. 3 (Latchmere and Church Wards).

Dr. P. Purcell, 154 High Street, S.W. 11.

(Deputy—Dr. M. Sayers, 273 Lavender Hill, S.W.11, and 65 Battersea Park Road, S.W. 8.)

District No. 4 (Shaftesbury, Winstanley and St. John Wards).

Dr. L. Golomb, 347 Queens Road, S.W. 8. (Deputy—Dr. H. Shaw, 112 Queens Road, S.W. 8.)

District No. 5 (Bolingbroke and Broomwood Wards).

Dr. W. Walsham, 61 Clapham Common West Side, S.W. 4. (Deputy—Dr. G. R. Laing, 38 Bolingbroke Grove, S.W. 11.)

District No. 6 (St. James's Hospital).

Dr. W. L. Maccormac, St. James's Hospital, Ouseley Road, S.W. 12.

(Deputy—Dr. A. P. Piggot, St. James's Hospital, Ouseley Road, S.W. 12.)

District No. 7 (St. John's Hospital).

Dr. E. F. W. Nixey, St. John's Hospital, St. John's Hill, S.W. 11.

(Deputy—Dr. F. W. Brunker, St. John's Hospital, St. John's Hill, S.W. 11.)

Vaccination Officer-T. C. P. Asbey, Town Hall, Battersea, S.W. 11.

The number of successful vaccinations by the Public Vaccinators during 1935 was as under:—

Primary va	ccinat	ions-
------------	--------	-------

Under 1 year			1,080	
1 year and upwards				
Re-vaccinations				1,133 28
				1,151
Certificates issued, children children born in other dis	under stricts)	14 (i	ncluding	1,816
Statutory declarations of con- received during the year				689

Full statistics for the year 1935 had not been prepared at the time this report went to print, the last figures available being for the year 1934, as under:—

Children whose births were registered during the year ended 31st December, 1934—

Number of births registered			2,765
Successfully vaccinated		1,594	
Insusceptible of vaccination		3	
Had small-pox		-	
Statutory declarations of conscien			
objection		666	
Died unvaccinated		135	
Postponement by medical certificat	te	46	
Removed to other districts	***	235	
Removals untraced, &c		68	
Not yet accounted for		18	
THE SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE			2,765

Scarlet Fever.

The incidence of scarlet fever was again lower in 1935, 417 cases being notified as compared with 616 in the previous year. No death was registered from the disease.

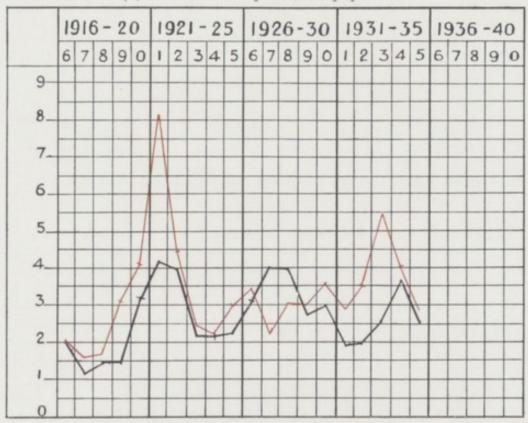
In 54 other notified cases (not included in the above total) the diagnosis of scarlet fever was not confirmed at hospital.

Of the cases notified 409 or 98·1 per cent, were removed to hospital. The infected houses numbered 361.

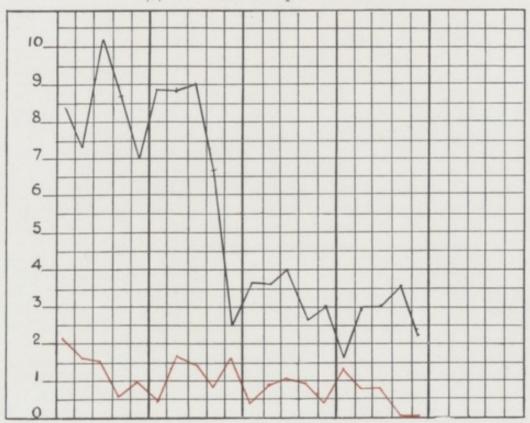
Particulars of the incidence of scarlet fever during 1935 and the four preceding years are shown in the following table:—

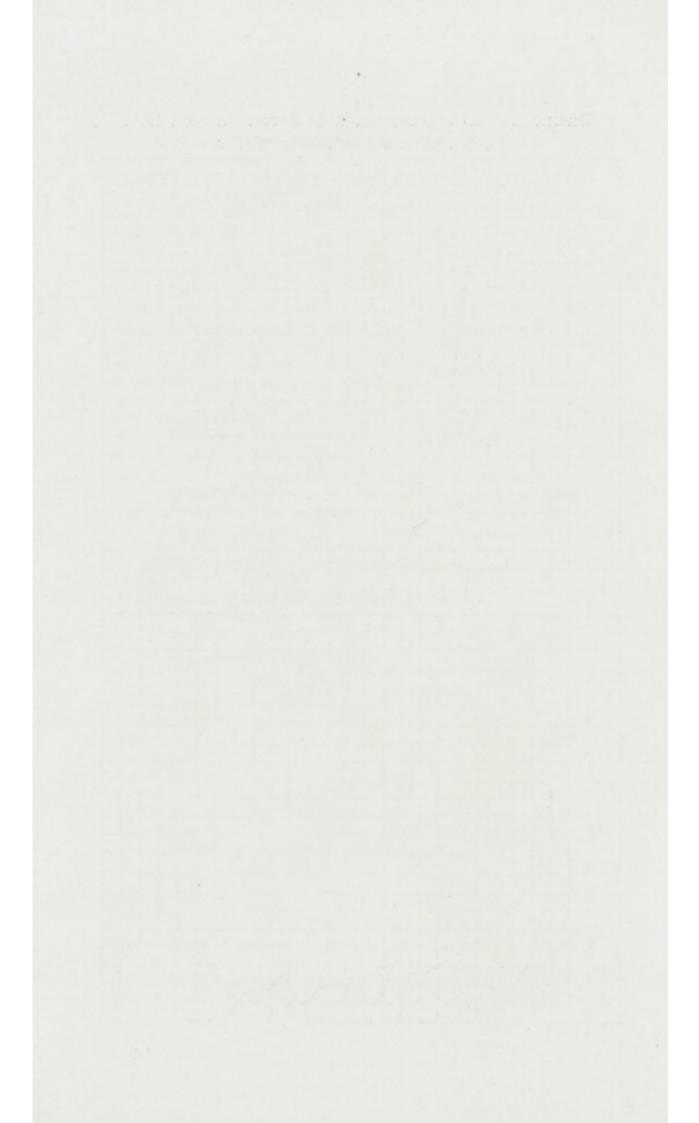
DIPHTHERIA AND SCARLET FEVER IN BATTERSEA FROM 1916.

(A) No. of cases per 1,000 population.



(B) No. of deaths per 100 cases





C		Cases.	Houses	Deaths.				
Year.	Notified.	Per 1,000 Population	Invaded.	Registered	Per 1,000 Population	Per 100 Cases.		
1931	448	2.80	391	6	0.04	1.34		
1932	545	3.47	450	4	0.03	0.73		
1933	826	5.36	726	6	0.04	0.73		
1934	616	4.08	540	-	_	_		
1935	417	2.81	361	-	-			
Average	570	3.70	494	3	0.02	0.56		

Diphtheria.

In 1935 there were 383 cases of diphtheria notified (excluding 67 other cases in which the diagnosis was not confirmed after removal of the patient to hospital). There were 9 deaths registered as due to the disease. Of the 383 cases, 382 were removed to hospital.

Particulars of the incidence of this disease during 1935 and the four preceding years are shown in the following table:—

	Ca	ises.	Uausas	Deaths.				
Year.	Notified.	Per 1,000 Population	Houses Invaded.	Registered	Per 1,000 Population	Per 100 Cases.		
1931	298	1.86	267	5	0.03	1.68		
1932 1933	312 396	1·99 2·57	273 344	9 12	0.06	2·88 3·03		
1934 1935	557 383	3·69 2·58	487 330	20	0·13 0·06	3·59 2·35		
Average	389	2.54	340	11	0.07	2.71		

The incidence of the disease was highest in the Winstanley, Park, and Latchmere wards.

Diphtheria anti-toxin, in accordance with the recommendation of the Ministry of Health, is supplied free of charge on the request of any registered medical practitioner, at any hour of the day or night.

During the year 20 phials (approximately 136,000 units) of anti-toxin were supplied, on request, to medical practitioners practising in the Borough.

Schick Clinic.

The Diphtheria Immunisation (Schick) Clinic, established at the close of 1927, is held weekly at the Southlands Maternity and Child Welfare centre. The work is carried on under the supervision of Dr. F. Porter Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

The result of the year's work is summarised	as follo	ws:-
Sessions held		51
Patients attending in 1935 (new 495)		
Attendances		2,294
(OTTORO OO DOR GOODS ON)		45.0
		1
Number of tests for susceptibility—	000	
	333	
Old (second tests)	8	
/Docition 057	~ -	341
(Positive 257, negative on 1st test second 11, no reading 9)	64, on	
Patients inoculated—		
Without test	. 167	
After positive test (old patients)		
,, ,, (new ,,)		
		429
Inoculations—		120
Old patients	. 51	
New ,,		
		1,288
Tests after inoculation—		-,
Old patients	. 95	
New ,,		
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		289
(Readings—Negative, 276; positive, no reading, 8)	5;	
Patients immune or immunised—		
	CI	
On primary test		
After inoculation	. 276	240
Delinia de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de		340
Patients on register at end of year		320*
Discontinued treatment		50
The total number of nationts immuniced a	. found	

The total number of patients immunised or found by test to be immune was 340, out of a total of 618 patients who have attended during the year (55 per cent.). Since the opening of the clinic 1,746 patients have attended, and of these 1,203 have been immunised or found immune by test (68.9 per cent.).

Acute Polio-myelitis and Polio-encephalitis.

Three cases of acute Polio-myelitis were notified in Battersea during 1935. No death was recorded.

Cases of Polio-myelitis are also kept under observation after they have passed the acute stage, and during 1935 37 cases were visited by the Council's woman sanitary inspector, who paid 95 visits during the year. At the end of the year there remained 34 cases on the register.

No case of acute Polio-encephalitis was notified during 1935

^{*} Includes 3 negative cases who are to attend again for re-test.

Puerperal Fever and Puerperal Pyrexia.

Four cases of Puerperal Fever were notified in Battersea in 1935, as compared with 10 in 1934, 3 in 1933, 4 in 1932, and 6 in 1931.

No death was registered as due to this disease. One death from septicæmia following unlawful abortion was registered as due to violence.

The number of notified cases per 1,000 births (live and still) was 1.84, as compared with 4.5 in 1934, 1.29 in 1933, 1.67 in 1932, and 2.36 in 1931.

There were 2,324 cases of Puerperal Fever notified in England and Wales during 1935, including 249 in London. A comparison of the incidence of Puerperal Fever in London and Battersea will be found on page 118.

The number of cases of Puerperal Pyrexia notified in Battersea during 1935 was 11, and the incidence per 1,000 births (live and still) was 5.06.

There were 5,888 cases of Puerperal Pyrexia notified in England and Wales during the year, including 686 notified in London.

Under the provisions of the Public Health (Notification of Puerperal Fever and Puerperal Pyrexia) Regulations, 1926, the Council have appointed a consultant to assist medical practitioners in the diagnosis of these diseases, and have provided facilities for the bacteriological examination of discharges, &c., from patients, and for the nursing of cases where required. Hospital accommodation for the treatment of Puerperal Fever is provided by the London County Council in their North Western Hospital.

Enteric Fever.

During the year 15 cases of Typhoid Fever (including 10 of Paratyphoid B) were notified, excluding 5 other cases in which the original diagnosis was not confirmed. Seven of these cases were notified in September.

This is the highest number notified in Battersea since 1916.

Careful investigation was made of the causation in every case. In one, the patient gave a history of having, while camping, obtained drinking water direct from a neighbouring river. Fairly conclusive evidence of direct infection from another patient was discovered in a second case. In several instances information was obtained that the patient had eaten ice cream purchased from the same firm of vendors, but bacteriological examination of samples of the ice cream, and investigation of the factory where it was made disclosed no evidence of infection.

The possibility of the water supply being the source of infection was also investigated, but no reason to suspect the purity of the supply was found.

Fortunately the majority of these cases proved to be mild, and

there were no deaths.

Two cases of "Continued Fever" were notified during the year, but subsequently cancelled, the diagnosis after admission to hospital not being confirmed.

Cerebro-Spinal Fever.

During 1935, 3 cases of Cerebro-Spinal Fever were notified in Battersea, and one proved fatal.

Encephalitis Lethargica.

No notifications of this disease were received during 1935, and no death was ascribed to this cause.

In London the number of cases notified during the year was 18, and in England and Wales (including London), 336.

Ophthalmia Neonatorum.

There were 21 cases of Ophthalmia Neonatorum notified in Battersea during 1935, as compared with 23 in 1934, 16 in 1933, 30 in 1932, and 37 in 1931. The rate per 1,000 live births was 10.0.

There were 4 severe cases amongst the 21 notified, 2 of which were removed to St. Margaret's (L.C.C.) Hospital for treatment.

All cases notified during the year were reported to be cured without damage to sight.

During 1935 the number of visits paid by nurses, under arrangements made by the Council, to cases of Ophthalmia Neonatorum or other inflammatory condition of the eyes of the newly-born was 2,342. All cases were kept under systematic supervision by the Health Visiting staff, and 158 visits were made to the homes of these children.

The following table shews the distribution of the cases notified:—

SUB-DISTRICTS. Ward.	Cases.	Births. (live)	Rate per 1,000 Births.	Year.	Cases.	Births. (live)	Rate per 1,000 Births.
N. Battersea S. Battersea	7 14	1,094	6.4	1930	34	2,652	12.8
o. Detectorate		1,010	10.0	1931	37	2,477	14.9
1. Nine Elms	4	381	10.5			-,	
2. Park	2	224	8.9	1932	30	2,319	12.9
3. Latchmere	1	248	4.0			and the same	
4. Shaftesbury	1	167	6.0	1933	16	2,263	7.1
5. Church	-	241	-			13.45	DIED D
6. Winstanley	3	267	11.2	1934	23	2,154	10.7
7. St. John	4	115	34.8		70000	The Party	
8. Bolingbroke	3	230	13.0	Mean	-	2 000	
9. Broomwood	3	231	13.0	1930-34	28	2,373	11.7
Borough	21	2,104	10.0	1935	21	2,104	10.0

Erysipelas.

There were 62 cases of Erysipelas notified and 1 death was recorded from the disease during 1935 in Battersea. The casemortality was $1\cdot 6$ per cent. of the total incidence, and the death-rate per 1,000 population was $0\cdot 01$.

Measles.

Seventy-nine cases of Measles were notified during 1935 under the Battersea (Measles and Whooping Cough) Regulations, 1922, and 10 additional cases reported from schools and other sources, making a total of 89 cases, being 0.6 per 1,000 of the population. No death from the disease was recorded.

The corresponding figures for 1934 were: cases 3,719, incidence per 1,000 population 24.65, deaths 32, death-rate 0.21, case-mortality rate 0.86 per cent.

Of the 89 cases, 19 were removed to hospital.

The table below gives particulars for 1935, and in two-yearly periods of the biennial epidemics of measles which have occurred since the Regulations requiring the notification of measles in Battersea came into force.

Incidence and Mortality of Measles in Epidemic Periods, 1921-1934 and in 1935.

Period. Cases		Deaths	Death r 1,000 Pop		Case rate per 100,000	Case mortality (per
T CHOU.	reported.	Deatis	Under 10.	All ages.	Population	100 cases)
1921-2	3,209	68	1.13	·201	948-3	2.12
1923-4	4,111	75	1.28	.220	1203 - 5	1.82
1925-6	4,997	47	-87	-137	1452-6	0.94
1927-8	4,197	37	-70	-111	1260-0	0.88
1929-30	3,921	43	-83	-133	1215.8	1.10
931-32	3,002	25	.51	-079	947-6	0.83
933-34	4,219	33	-72	-108	1383 - 9	0.78
935	89	-	_		60.5	

Whooping-Cough.

During 1935 there were 699 cases of Whooping-Cough notified under the Battersea (Measles and Whooping-Cough) Regulations, 1922, to the Medical Officer of Health and 366 additional cases were reported from the public elementary schools and other sources.

The total number of cases notified or otherwise reported during 1935 was 1,065, as compared with 682 in 1934, 976 in 1933, 1,109 in 1932, and 747 in 1931, the increase in 1935 compared with 1934 being 56 per cent. Of the total cases, notified and reported, 74 were removed to hospital.

There were 9 deaths registered from this disease, the death-rate being 0.06.

Whooping Cough, 1935, and Ten Previous Years.

	C	ASES.		DEATHS.	
Year,	Notified or reported.	Per 1,000 Population.	Registered.	Per 1,000 Population.	Per 100 Cases,
1925	1,320 -	7-67	20	0.116	1.52
1926	1,210	7.04	- 13	0.076	1.07
1927	749	4.43	15	0.089	2.00
1928	1,228	7.48	14	0.085	1.14
1929	1,317	8.14	43	0.266	3.26
1930	537	3.34	7	0.044	1.30
1931	747	4.67	5	0.031	0.67
1932	1,109	7.06	11	0.070	0.99
1933	976	6.34	12	0.078	1.23
1934	682	4.52	7	0.046	1.03
Average	988	6.07	15	0.090	1.42
1935	1,065	7.19	9	0.061	0.85

TUBERCULOSIS.

During the year ended 31st December, 1935, there were 237 cases of Tuberculosis (all forms) notified in Battersea as compared with 236 cases in 1934, 238 cases in 1933, 246 in 1932, and 255 in 1931

In addition 34 cases were reported, or otherwise came to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health during the year, making a total of 271 cases.

The following table (required by the Ministry of Health) shows the age and sex distribution of the 271 cases of Tuberculosis notified or otherwise reported during the year ended 31st December, 1935, and of the 126 deaths registered as due to the disease.

			New	CASE	s.				DEAT	THS.		
Age Periods.	Respiratory.			Non- Respiratory.			Respiratory.			Non- Respiratory.		
	М.	F.	Total	М.	F.	Total	М.	F.	Total	М.	F.	Total
0 — 1 — 5 — 10 — 15 — 20 — 25 — 45 — 65 and upwards		1 1 18 23 34 12 7 3	3 4 3 25 35 63 27 25 20 9	2 6 2 5 2 1 2 4 1		2 9 5 9 6 8 7 7 2	-2 -2 10 16 3 13 19 7	- - 1 4 11 9 4 5 4 2	-2 -1 6 21 25 7 18 23 9	1 5 -2 1 -1 - -	- - 1 1 1 1 - -	1 5 1 3 2 1 1 1
Totals	113	101	214	26	31	57	72	40	112	10	4	14

Deaths from non-respiratory forms of tuberculosis formed 11·1 per cent. of the total deaths from the disease.

57

PERIOD 1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

The following table shows the distribution in sub-districts and wards, and the rates per 100,000 of the population, of the 271 cases of tuberculosis notified or otherwise reported, and of the 126 deaths.

					NE	w Casi	ES.								Di	EATHS.				
SUB-	R	Respir	atory	Non	-Resp	oiratory		Tot	al	Rate per	R	espira	atory	Non-Respiratory		Total			Rate per	
DISTRICT.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	100,000 populn.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	100,000 populn.
North South	59 55	46 54	105 109	13 13	13 18	26 31	72 68	59 72	131 140	182 184	36 36	19 21	55 57	4 6	2 2	6 8	40 42	21 23	61 65	85 85
Ward 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	17 9 14 9 19 13 4 17 12	17 14 9 7 6 18 2 14 13	34 23 23 16 25 31 6 31 25	4 2 3 2 4 3 3 4 1	6 1 5 6 1 3 2 7	10 3 8 8 5 6 5 11	21 11 17 11 23 16 7 21 13	23 15 14 13 7 21 4 21 13	44 26 31 24 30 37 11 42 26	186 166 181 183 193 208 138 245 129	11 6 8 4 11 11 5 4 12	7 4 5 3 3 5 1 7 5	18 10 13 7 14 16 6 11 17	3 1 - 1 - 1 1 3 -	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	3 1 2 1 - 2 1 4	14 7 8 5 11 12 6 7 12	7 4 7 3 3 6 1 8 5	21 11 15 8 14 18 7 15 17	89 71 88 61 90 101 88 87 84
Boro'	114	100	214	26	31	57	140	131	271	_	72	40	112	10	4	14	82	44	126	-
Rate per 100,000 populn.	163	128	144	37	40	38	200	168	-	183	103	51	76	14	5	9	117	56	-	85.02

In the tables on pages 122 to 124 is shown the information required by the Ministry of Health in regard to notifications.

The localisation of the disease in the 271 new cases notified or reported in 1935 was as under:—

Pulmonary		 	 		214
Non-Pulmona	ry—				
Bones an	d joints	 	 	17	
Abdomen		 	 	8	
Other org		 	 ***	19	
Periphera	l glands	 	 	13	
				-	57

NON-NOTIFICATION OF TUBERCULOSIS.

The following table gives particulars in regard to non-notification of Tuberculosis for the 10 years 1926-1935:—

Year.	Not notified (dead).	Notified after Death.	Notified on Form I. & II. (Primary Notification not received).	Reported from other sources	Total	
1926	13	10	4	7	34	
1927	12	14	_	_	26	
1928	8	10	2	3	23	
1929	13	13	1	7	34	
1930	10	12	1	2	25	
1931	17	14	2	7	40	
1932	18	21	1	15	55	
1933	14	15	2	6	37	
1934	7	17	2	7	33	
1935	8	19	_	7	34	

In accordance with the suggestions contained in the circular letter of the Ministry of Health, dated 22nd December, 1924, with reference to the requirement of notification, in all cases where the obligation of notification is not complied with the attention of the medical practitioner concerned is drawn to the omission, and an explanation requested. It was not found necessary to take any other action during 1935 in this connection.

DEATHS FROM TUBERCULOSIS.

The death-rate from Tuberculosis was again lower in 1935 than in the previous year, being 85.02 per 100,000 population, as compared with 87.5 in 1934, 94.8 in 1933, 104.5 in 1932, and 108.3 in 1931. This is the lowest rate yet recorded in Battersea.

During 1935 deaths from Tuberculosis registered as belonging to the Borough of Battersea numbered 126, 112 (i.e. 88.9 per cent.) being due to pulmonary tuberculosis, 8 (i.e. 6.3 per cent.) to tubercular meningitis and 6 (i.e. 4.8 per cent.) to other forms of the disease.

The allocation of the deaths in 1935 according to age and sex, and in the Wards and Sub-Districts is shown on pages 56 and 57, while the chart on the following page shows the death-rates from tuberculosis since 1901.

Of the fatal cases 13 were notified within one month before death; in 19 cases the notifications were received after death, and 8 cases were not formally notified.

Of the 8 cases in respect of which no primary notification was received 7 were patients who died in hospitals or other institutions.

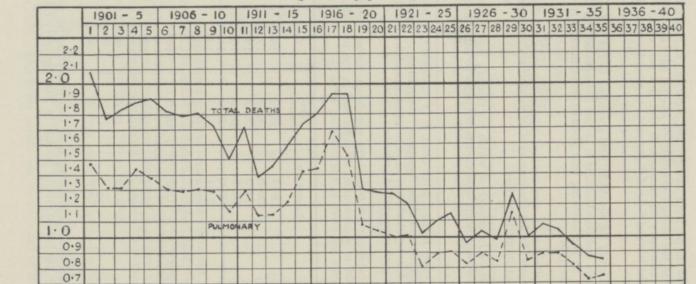
Of the 19 cases notified after death 9 (5 pulmonary, 4 non-pulmonary) were from Public Assistance Institutions; 7 cases (3 pulmonary, 4 non-pulmonary) died in other hospitals, and the remaining cases (pulmonary) died at home.

The death-rates per 100,000 of the population during the 35 years ended 1935 in quinquennial averages and in the individual years 1931 to 1935 are given in the following table:—

Years.		Pulmonary.	Non- Pulmonary,	Total.
1901-1905		138 · 1	50.9	189.0
1906-1910		126.8	45.9	172.7
1911-1915		124 · 2	33.8	158.0
1916-1920	***	134 · 8	30.0	164.8
1921-1925		92.6	23.0	115.6
1926-1930		91.1	14.2	105.3
1931–1935		81.8	14.4	96.2
Average (35 year	rs)	112.8	. 30.3	143.1
1931		89.5	18.8	108.3
1932		89.8	14.7	104.5
1933		81.2	13.6	94.8
1934	***	72.2	15.2	87.5
1935		75.6	9.4	85.0

It will be seen from the foregoing table that (except during the war years) there has been a steady decline in the mortality rate from Tuberculosis.

60



.....

NON-PULMONARY

.....

...

......

0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3

0.2

0.0

Deaths from Tuberculosis in Battersea, from 1901 (per 1,000 population).

Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925.

No action was found necessary during 1935 under the provisions of these Regulations, which relate to the occurrence of Tuberculosis among persons engaged in the handling of milk.

Revision of Notification Register.

In accordance with the suggestion of the Ministry of Health the Tuberculosis Notification register is periodically revised, and during 1935 the names of 75 patients were removed from the register as compared with 97 in 1934.

The County of London (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1930.

Ten children were, by arrangement with the Invalid Children's Aid Association, boarded out under the scheme of the London County Council under the above Regulations.

The County Council make no charge to parents or guardians for this service.

TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY.

The work of the Tuberculosis Dispensary during 1935 may be summarised as follows:—

The fixed annual contribution made by the London County Council towards the cost of the dispensary treatment of Tuberculosis was £1,037. The amount of this contribution is reviewed periodically, and a re-assessment is to be made for the financial years 1936 to 1939.

The staff engaged on Tuberculosis work at the Dispensary will be found on pages 3 and 4, and the appointment of a new Tuberculosis medical officer is recorded on page 87.

The Dispensary is affiliated to St. Thomas's Hospital, and 204 patients were referred to that institution for X-ray examination during the year.

The Tuberculosis Medical Officer and one of the tuberculosis nurses are employed part-time in the medical inspection of children attending Springwell House Open Air School, Clapham Common North Side. Children exposed to infection in their homes are now eligible for admission to the school, in addition to notified cases.

The Health Committee in December recommended the Council to co-operate with the Royal College of Physicians in an investigation being conducted by that body into the early stages of Tuberculosis by means of combined clinical, X-ray and tuberculin examination. The scheme provided for a scholar, appointed by the College, to do the tuberculin testing and to collate the results, the cost being borne by the College. The scholar was to work under the general direction of the Tuberculosis Medical Officer, but in no sense to interfere with the ordinary work of that officer.

The Council adopted the recommendation on 1st January, 1936.

The Tuberculosis Officer continues to act as honorary Tuberculosis Consultant to St. James's Hospital, and visits the hospital every week. Patients are found to be readier to enter hospital when they know this arrangement exists. In addition to the patients in the tuberculosis wards many special cases are seen in other wards at the request of the Medical Superintendent.

Patients and Attendances.

In 1935 844 patients attended the dispensary for primary examination, 116 more than in 1934. These consisted of 577 persons who were referred by medical practitioners, otherwise presented themselves for examination, or were receiving treatment under the London County Council's tuberculosis scheme; 227 who had been in contact with cases of tuberculosis; and 40 already notified in other districts, who had moved into Battersea.

Of these 844 cases 561 were discharged as non-tuberculous (including 218 of the contacts), 205 were found to be suffering from the disease, and 78 (including 7 contacts) were kept under observation for diagnosis.

Particulars of the 205 positive cases are given under the next heading, and also in form T.145 on page 125.

Old patients to the number of 615 also attended during the year, and the total number of attendances at the Dispensary during the year was 3,863 (of which 3,019 were of old patients), as compared with 3,577 in 1934.

Visits to the homes of dispensary patients were made by the Tuberculosis Officers in 340 instances, and 4,418 visits were made by the Dispensary nursing staff, including 383 to patients not on the Dispensary register. The number of deaths of Dispensary patients was 92 as compared with 95 in 1934. Sixty-one of the patients were discharged as "recovered" or "diagnosis not confirmed" during the year, and 20 others ceased to attend, in addition to 76 patients who removed to other districts.

New Patients.

The five following tables contain particulars of the 205 new cases found to be suffering from tuberculosis.

In the first table the Pulmonary cases are grouped under two headings:—

- (1) Group T.B. minus. In those cases Tubercle bacilli have never been found to be present in the sputum.
- (2) Group T.B. plus. In those cases Tubercle bacilli have been found in the sputum at some time.

Group T.B. plus is sub-divided under three headings:-

Group I.—early cases.
Group II.—intermediate cases.

Group III.—advanced cases.

As in previous years, it will be noted that in the Pulmonary group the incidence is highest in the age period 16-25, being 35.5 per cent. of the total cases.

A.—PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS—AGE GROUPS.

Y	ears.	0-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26-35	36-45	46-55	56-65	over 65	TOTAL.
Group T	B. minus	1	4	3	23	15	2	5	2	-	. 55
Group		-	_	_	8	2	1	1	-	-	12
Group T.B.	Group II	_	_	3	26	33	9	8	6	1	86
plus	Group III	_	_	_	4	4	1	6	3	1	19
Tota	al	1	4	6	61	54	13	20	11	2	172

B.—Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis—Age Groups.

Years.	0-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26-35	36-45	46-55	56-65	over 65	Total
Bones and joints	2	2	3	1	-	5	_	-	-	13
Abdominal	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Peripheral glands	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	8
Skin and other organs	_	-	4	2	2	-	1	_	-	9
Total	6	4	9	5	3	5	1	-	-	33

C.—Mode of Onset in Pulmonary Cases.

Mode	of Onse	t.	Number of Cases.	Percentage	
Cough				89	51.74
Cough "Influenza"				4	2.33
Pleurisy				17	9.88
Pleurisy with				6	3.49
Hæmoptysis				41	23.84
Other modes				15	8.72
Totals				172	100.00

The large proportion of cases in which the first noticed symptom was hæmoptysis (blood-spitting) is again to be noted.

D.—Occupations in the 172 cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Occupation.	No. of Patients.	Occupation.		No. of Patients.
Baker	1	Needleworkers		6
Barman	1	Newsagent		1
Bookmakers	2	No occupation		10
Builders and Decorators.	4	Nurses	***	2
Clerks, various	14	Packer	***	1
Domestic Workers	10	Post Office Workers	***	2
Drivers, Carmen, &c	5	Printers	***	5
Engineers, various	8	Railway Workers	***	7
Factory Workers, various	12	Sailor	***	1
Furniture Removers	2	School Children	+++	4
General Dealer	1	Shop Assistants	+++	6
Housewives	37	Soldier	***	1
Infant	1	Stoker	***	1
Insurance Agent	1	Student	***	1
Journalist	1	Tailor	***	1
Labourers, various	13	Teachers	***	2
Laundry Worker	1	Travellers	***	3
Messengers	2	Window Dresser	***	1
Miner	1			

E.—Family History of Tuberculosis in Pulmonary and Non-Pulmonary Cases.

	Near Relative.	Remote Relative.	No Family History. 118 22		
Pulmonary	50	4			
Non-Pulmonary	6	5			
Totals	56	9	140		

Of the 205 cases, therefore, a history of Tuberculosis in a near relative was elicited in 27 per cent. and in a remote relative in 4 per cent. In all 32 per cent. gave a family history of Tuberculosis.

Contacts.

All contacts are asked to attend the Dispensary for examination. Home contacts of infectious cases are encouraged to attend the Dispensary every six months.

Institutional Treatment.

The London County Council are the authority for the provision of institutional treatment for Tuberculosis in London, and such treatment is supplied free of charge. In March and August the County Council notified the Council that in future the charges made for dentures and spectacles (if any) required by patients in their institutions would be abolished, unless the patient was entitled to benefits in respect thereof from his approved society. The County

Council also notified the Council that they would pay the travelling expenses of necessitous patients to and from their hospitals (not being in the patients' own district), and the Care Committee were asked to advance these fares.

In August the County Council notified their intention of providing necessitous patients with necessary clothing, including boots and repairs, during their period of residence in institutions, where this provision could not be obtained from friends or through charitable sources.

The number of patients who received institutional treatment under the scheme of the London County Council was 139, and the average length of stay was 78 days. The average period of waiting before admission was 9 days. Of these patients, 85 were discharged during the year, leaving 54 under treatment at the end of the year. Definite improvement as a result of institutional treatment was shown in 38 cases. Thirty-nine patients discharged themselves while undergoing institutional treatment.

The results of treatment in 81 of the cases discharged from sanatorium during the year are shown in the following table:—

RESULTS OF INSTITUTIONAL TREATMENT.

Grade. Quiescent	cent.	Much Improved.		Improved.		In statu quo.		No material improve- ment.		Worse.		Died.	
	O.R.	T.C.	O.R.	T.C.	O.R.	T.C.	O.R.	T.C.	O.R.	T.C.	O.R.		
A	4	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B. i	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 1 BD	-	-	1
В. іі	2	-	5	4	4	10	-	2	1	13	-	-	7
B. iii	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Non-Pulmonary	2	. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

T.C. - treatment completed.

O.R. = own request,

B.D.-breach of discipline.

Tuberculosis Dental Clinic.

Dental facilities for tuberculous patients were first provided by the Council in 1922. A weekly session is held at the Dental centre, Southlands, and patients requiring treatment or the provision of dentures are referred to the clinic by the Tuberculosis Medical Officers. The number of sessions held during 1935 was 48, and 246 attendances were made, the average attendance per session being 5·1. The work carried out included:—Extractions, 103; scalings, 4; fillings, 20; dentures supplied—whole sets 9, partial sets 6, repairs to dentures, 6; dressings, 16; advice, 57 (average per session, 4·6); total, 221. The net cost to the Council during the financial year 1935-36 for this service was £108 7s. 8d.

Extra Nourishment.

The amount expended by the Council during the financial year ended 31st March, 1936, upon the provision of extra nourishment for 102 necessitous patients upon the Dispensary books was £464 10s. 5d.

Artificial Pneumo-thorax Treatment.

The number of dispensary patients who received artificial Pneumo-thorax treatment during the year was 42, as compared with 51 in 1934, and the refills given numbered 549, the cost to the Council amounting to £288 4s. 6d.

The number of refills given at the five hospitals attended by these patients was as under:—

Brompton Hospital St. Thomas's Hospital Colindale Hospital (L.C.C.)		142	Grove Park Hospital (L,C,C,) 1 St. George's Hospital	18
---	--	-----	---	----

Examinations and Reports.

Bacteriological examinations made during the year numbered 890, 279 of the specimens examined coming from medical practitioners. The number of positive results was 203, or 22.8 per cent.

Reports to public bodies numbered 1,011.

Consultations with medical practitioners at the homes of patients and reports made on patients sent to the Dispensary totalled 605, while reports received in respect of insured persons on form G.P. 36 numbered 71.

There were 218 patients referred to hospitals, including 204 sent to St. Thomas's for X-ray examination.

Artificial Sunlight Treatment.

During the year 14 Dispensary patients received treatment at the Council's artificial sunlight treatment centre at Southlands (vide page 43). In 7 cases treatment was completed, the usual period of treatment being from three to four months, and in 7 cases definite improvement was reported.

The work is carried out by one of the Dispensary nurses under the direction of the Tuberculosis Medical Officer.

Shelters and Beds.

Provision is made by the Council for the loan, in suitable cases, of shelters for the use of patients to enable them to sleep in their gardens. In addition, two shelters are available at Southlands, adjoining the dispensary, for use during the day by patients selected by the Tuberculosis Officer. These patients may obtain dinners at a small cost.

Arrangements are also made for the supply by the Council of beds and bedding in necessitous cases.

Dispensary Statistics.

On pages 125 to 131 will be found Form T. 145, which contains the returns required by the Ministry of Health of the work of the Dispensary during the year 1935, and Form T. 145A, which shows in a summarised form the condition of all patients whose case records were in possession of the Dispensary at the end of 1935, arranged according to the years (from 1921 to 1935) in which the patients first came under public medical treatment for pulmonary and non-pulmonary tuberculosis.

The Tuberculosis Care Committee.

This Committee, the constitution of which is set out on page 2, met fortnightly throughout the year at the Dispensary.

The following is a summary of the work carried out by the Committee during 1935:—

Battersea Borough Council—extra nourishment, 193; dentures, 10; Borough charities, 1	204
Public Assistance Committee—financial assistance, 17;	
clothing, 15; dentures, 2; beds and bedding, 4; other assistance, 2	40
Charity Organisation Society—financial assistance, 1;	
clothing 5; boarding out of children, 2; other assistance, 3	11
United Services Fund and British Legion—financial assistance, 5; clothing, 2; bedding, 2	9
Other Agencies—financial assistance, 7; dentures, 3; clothing, 2; other assistance, 4	16
Training and Employment—Suitable agencies, 1;	10
Council, 1	2

The following are some illustrations of the work done by the Care Committee throughout the year:—

M.H., aged 27. This patient was sent away for institutional treatment, and her husband was anxious to obtain better accommodation for her when she returned. The family, consisting of husband, wife and a boy aged 14, were living and sleeping in one furnished room. They had no furniture of their own and could not obtain the things they required on hire purchase terms as the man had no security to offer, and his wages were very small.

The Committee referred the case to the Charity Organisation Society who assisted the man to obtain the furniture he needed and he was then

able to secure suitable accommodation.

T.S., aged 25. Sent away for a long period of institutional treatment

and mother could not afford to visit him.

The Committee paid her fares and expenses on several occasions, and later, when notice was received of the patient's discharge, obtained a separate bed and bedding, &c., and arranged for the loan of a shelter so that patient could sleep alone in the garden. They were also able to obtain a grant for extra nourishment and financial assistance until the patient was fit to return to work.

L.G., aged 24. Died of Tuberculosis, and widow was in financial stress as the insurance company had refused to pay the insurance

benefit.

The Committee took up the matter with the Company concerned,

and as a result of their action the claim was paid in full.

F.M., aged 23. This patient was undergoing institutional treatment and was rather depressed as he had no pocket money, and his mother, a widow, was unable to make him any allowance. On enquiry it was found that he was not entitled to insurance benefit on account of arrears which he had been unable to pay.

The Committee granted the money for the arrears and took up the case with the Approved Society and obtained payment of insurance

benefit.

The Health Committee discussed at several meetings a suggestion made by the Care Committee that a handicraft class should be established for the benefit of tuberculous patients. The Committee were generally in favour of such a scheme, but on making enquiries as to the effect which employment in such a class would have upon the patients' benefit under the National Health Insurance Acts the position was found to be obscure, and the matter was not pursued.

Non-Dispensary Cases.

All the Tuberculosis visiting for the Borough is now undertaken by the Dispensary staff, and this has greatly simplified and coordinated the work. There has been a marked decrease in the cases formerly unknown to the Dispensary. In 1934 there were 184 non-dispensary cases, but in 1935 there were only 133 cases not on the Dispensary register, *i.e.*, 14 per cent. of the total notified cases.

Three hundred and eighty-three visits have been paid to these patients during 1935 by the Dispensary nurses.

DEATHS FROM ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

The principal zymotic diseases are small-pox, measles, scarlet fever, diphtheria (including membranous croup), whooping-cough, enteric fever and diarrhœa.

The deaths from these causes in 1935 numbered 38, as compared with 91 in 1934, a decrease of 58 per cent. There was a corresponding decrease in the zymotic death-rate from 0.603 in 1934 to 0.257 in 1935.

The following table shows the zymotic death-rate (per 1,000 population) in Battersea for each of the last five years:—

				Battersea	London
1931	***	***		0.21	0.33
1932				0.48	0.61
1933				0.38	0.32
1934				0.60	0.40
1935		***		0.26	0.29
		- 1	Mean	0.39	0.39

NON-NOTIFIABLE DISEASES.

Information as to the occurrence of non-notifiable forms of infectious disease is obtained chiefly from the returns made by the head teachers of elementary schools which show the absences of scholars which are attributed to illness, and the nature of the disease.

All cases of infectious illness shown on such returns are immediately visited by the Sanitary Inspectorial and Health Visiting staff, and such steps as may be desirable or necessary are taken to prevent the spread of infection.

Chicken-Pox.

During 1935 there were 178 cases of chicken-pox reported, as compared with 457 in 1934, 790 in 1933, 422 in 1932, and 492 in 1931.

Diarrhœa.

During 1935 the total number of deaths from diarrhoea of children under 2 years of age was 19, equivalent to a fatality-rate of 0.13 per 1,000 of the population. In 1934 there were 27 deaths and a fatality-rate of 0.18. The rate per 1,000 live births in 1935 was 9.0, as compared with 12.5 in 1934, 9.72 in 1933, 9.49 in 1932, and 3.63 in 1931.

Influenza.

There were 18* deaths registered as being due to Influenza during 1935, as against 15 in 1934, 71 in 1933, 40 in 1932, and 56 in 1931. The mortality-rate per 1,000 population was 0·12, as compared with 0·10 in 1934, 0·46 in 1933, 0·25 in 1932 and 0·35 in 1931.

Influenzal Pneumonia was slightly more prevalent in 1935 than in the previous year, 47 cases being notified as against 41 in 1934, 86 in 1933, 60 in 1932, and 67 in 1931. The death-rate was 0.07 per 1,000 of the population, as compared with 0.03 in 1934.

Cancer.

During 1935 the number of deaths of Battersea residents from Cancer was 265 (males 140, females 125) as compared with 240 in 1934, 289 in 1933, 268 in 1932, and 283 in 1931. The death-rate from the disease per 1,000 of the population was 1.79. The deaths from cancer constitute 14.9 per cent. of the total Battersea deaths during the year.

The following gives the comparative average death-rates from Cancer in Battersea for quinquennial periods since 1896:—

ZÆ	III Datter	sca iui	qui	indacimian	herrons sur	ce roo	
	1896-1900			0.52	1931-5		 1.75
	1901-5			0.88	1931		 1.77
	1906-10			0.95	1932		 1.71
	1911-15			1.11	1933		 1.88
	1916-20			1.28	1934	***	 1.59
	1921-25			1.33	1935		 1.79
	1926-30			1.51			

^{* 10} of these deaths were ascribed to Influenzal Pneumonia.

The following table shews the localisation of the disease in the case of the 265 deaths recorded in 1935.

Localisation.	No. o	f deaths.	Total	Domanutana	
Localisation,	Male	Male Female		Percentage of Total.	
Buccal cavity Stomach, liver, peritoneum,	11	-	11	4.15	
intestines and rectum	71	54	125	47.17	
Respiratory system	34	2	36	13.58	
Female genital organs	-	30	30	11.32	
Breast	1	26	27	10.19	
Skin	2	1	3	1.13	
Genito-urinary organs (male)	16	-	16	6.04	
Other and unspecified organs	5	12	17	6.42	
Total	140	125	265	100.00	

Diabetes.

For some years past, with the sanction of the Ministry of Health, the Council has borne the cost of insulin required by certain necessitous patients who were receiving treatment for diabetes at London hospitals. During 1935 insulin was supplied to one such case.

Venereal Disease.

The Health Committee in April approved a scheme of the British Social Hygiene Council for holding a series of lectures and film displays in the Borough on the subject of venereal disease, and gave instructions for assistance to be rendered to the Society in making the lectures known.

The work of the Council's Special Clinic in connection with the Borough Maternity Hospital is summarised on pages 33 and 34.

Bacteriological Examinations.

The bacteriological examination of clinical material (with the exception of specimens of sputum, which are dealt with at the Tuberculosis Dispensary, *vide* page 66) is carried out by the Clinical Research Association, of Watergate House, Strand.

During 1935 the number of bacteriological examinations of specimens sent in by medical practitioners practising in Battersea was 1,968 (exclusive of the Tuberculosis specimens).

The following table gives particulars of the bacteriological examinations carried out during the year:—

Suspected disease.	Positive Results.	Negative Results.	Total.
Diphtheria Enteric fever	181	1,769 14	1,950 18
Total	185	1,783	1,968

The cost of these examinations is borne by the Council, and in 1935 amounted to £256 17s. 6d., as compared with £263 6s. 10d. in 1934.

Sanitary Circumstances.

SANITARY INSPECTION OF THE BOROUGH.

SUMMARY OF SANITARY OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1935.

Complaints received and		Water closets cleansed and	
attended to	4,266	repaired	748
Number of house inspections	35,103	Cesspools abolished	_
House to house inspections	1,021	Dust receptacles provided	705
Houses let in separate tene-		Urinals—inspections	168
ments on register	66	Do. altered, repaired or	
No. of inspections of do.	843	water laid on	46
Shops Act inspections	2,043		
Premises improved, cleansed		other obnoxious matter re-	
and repaired	2,510	moved or proper receptacles	
Underground sleeping rooms:	-	provided	7
Use discontinued	2	Keeping of animals in unfit	
Defects remedied	_	state discontinued	17
Overcrowding abated	18	Gipsy van inspections	122
Leaky house-roofs and gutters		Factories, Workshops, &c.,	
repaired	848	inspections	4,644
Yards and forecourts paved	7.5	Sanitary conveniences pro-	-
and repaired	425	vided or improvements	
Drains laid to new houses and		effected in Factories and	
tenements	73		123
Drains tested—Smoke tests	400	Bakehouse inspections	74
Do. Water tests	1,457	Bakehouse nuisances abated	. 17
Drains relaid	113	Smoke observations	20
Drains cleansed and repaired	398	Premises disinfected	2,062
Frontage drains constructed	000	Houses supplied with dis-	a,00a
or re-constructed	45		269
Mews and stables drained and	40	infectants Certificates of disinfection	200
	0		3,525
paved Soil pipes and drains ventilated	196	granted Intimation notices (Sec. 3)	3,535
Sink and rain-water pipes	190	Notices under Sec. 4, &c	1,482
	437		
disconnected or repaired	437	Notices under Secs, 62 & 65	1,465
Houses inspected and certi-	73	Proceedings ordered by Council and Health Committee	3,554
ficates granted (Sec. 48)	13		
Houses supplied with water	50	Summonses issued	23
and fittings repaired	52	Magisterial Orders obtained	10
Cisterns covered, cleansed and	101	and enforced	18
repaired	134		1.000
Additional water supplies to	0.0	and Drugs (Adulteration) Act	
water closets provided,	20	Miscellaneous	2,455
water closets provided,		Total sanitary operations	70,314
supplied with water or			
supply disconnected from	-		
drinking water cisterns	31		

Legal Proceedings.

Legal proceedings were taken by the Council during 1935 in respect of 22 offences against the provisions of various Acts, byelaws, &c., administered by the Health Department. Particulars of each case are set out below.

NATURE OF OFFENCE OR CLAIM.

RESULT OF PROCEEDINGS.

PUBLIC HEALTH (LONDON) ACT, 1891 AND BYE-LAWS MADE THEREUNDER.

Being the builder executing certain work, namely, the re-construction of a water closet at No. 100 Castle Street, failed to give at least 24 hours' notice thereof to the Council.

That the process or manufacture carried on at defendants' works caused effluvia which was a nuisance.

Failing to abate a nuisance at No. 12 Louvaine Road after service of a notice under the Act.

Being the builder executing certain work, namely, the re-construction of a water closet at No. 57 Parma Crescent, failed to give at least 24 hours' notice thereof to the Council. Fined 10s, and £1 1s, costs awarded to the Council.

Determination adjourned pending the construction of a chimney stack, on the defendants' undertaking to adopt in the meanwhile all practicable steps for abating the nuisance. Liberty given to Council and defendants to apply to restore the summons at the expiration of six months.

Order to abate the nuisance in 14 days. £1 1s, costs awarded to the Council.

Defendant discharged under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907. £1 1s. costs awarded to the Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH (LONDON) ACT, 1891. LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (GENERAL POWERS) ACT, 1922.

Application by Sanitary Inspector for a warrant to enter the premises for the purpose of inspection under the above Acts, admission to the premises having been refused. Application granted and warrant issued by the Magistrate.

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS. L.C.C. DRAINAGE BYE-LAWS.

Having deposited plans of drainage work at No. 60 Winstanley Road, failed to show so much of the existing work as would enable the Council to see the relative position of the old and new work,

Having deposited plans of drainage work at No. 60 Winstanley Road, failed to deposit such detailed description and particulars as were necessary to enable the Council to ascertain if construction would be in accordance with the byelaws. Penalty of 10s, imposed.

Penalty of 10s, imposed.

Minmann	o on	Owner	on on	0
NATUR	E OF	OFFEN	CE OR	CLAIM,

RESULT OF PROCEEDINGS.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (GENERAL POWERS) ACT, 1908. BYE-LAWS MADE THEREUNDER.

While carrying on the business of a rag and bone dealer distributed a toy.

Fined 5s.

FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928. SALE OF MILK REGULATIONS, 1901.

Selling a cream sandwich not of the nature, substance and quality of the article demanded by the purchaser.

Summons adjourned for judgment to be written.

Adjourned hearing, 29th April. Summons dismissed. £3 3s, costs to be paid by the Council to the defendant.

The like.

Selling milk deficient in fat to the extent of 15 per cent. below the permitted minimum.

By consent, summons withdrawn.

Summons dismissed on payment by the defendants of £2 2s, costs to the Council.

Selling milk deficient in fat to the extent of 6 per cent, below the permitted minimum.

Fined £3. £2 2s. costs awarded to the Council.

Order made for removal to an infirmary and for detention therein

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACTS, 1887 to 1926. Merchandise Marks (Imported Goods) No. 4 Order, 1929.

Exposing for sale imported raw tomatoes without any indication of origin.

Fined 5s.

Exposing for sale tomatoes to which a false trade description as to the country in which such goods were produced was applied.

Fined 2s. 6d.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (GENERAL POWERS) ACT, 1928.

Application by the Medical Officer of Health for an order for removal of M.P. to an infirmary.

The like. (A.M.)

The like.

Application by Medical Officer of Health for an order for detention in an infirmary for a further period of three months from 3rd July, 1935. (M.P.)

Order made as asked.

for three months.

The like. (A.M.)

The like.

Application by Medical Officer of Health for an order for detention in an infirmary for a further period of three months from 2nd October, 1935. (M.P.)

Order made as asked.

The like. (A.M.)

The like.

NATURE OF OFFENCE OR CLAIM.

RESULT OF PROCEEDINGS.

CHILDREN ACTS, 1908 to 1932.

Having undertaken for reward between the 8th and 20th December, 1934, the nursing and maintenance of an infant under the age of nine years apart from its parents, failed to give notice thereof within the required period.

Fined £1.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Attempting by a false statement of weekly income, to obtain a supply of milk at a reduced rate under the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme.

Fined £5 to be paid by weekly instalments of 10s.; one month's imprisonment in default of payment of any instalment.

Summary of Legal Proceedings.

Legal proceedings were taken by the Council in connection with the work of the Health Department during 1935 in respect of 22 offences against various Acts and bye-laws, &c.

Acts and Regulations under which Proceedings taken.	Cases.	Persons prosecuted including employees.	Convic- tions.	F	ines	s.	C	ost	š.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, and bye-laws made thereunder Metropolis Management Acts	5 2	5 1	4 2	0	s. 10 0		£	s. 3	
Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928 London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1908	4	5	1		0		4	4	0
Ditto 1928	6	2	6		_			_	
Children and Young Persons Acts	1	1	1	1	0	0			
Merchandise Marks Acts	2	1	2	0	7	6		-	
Miscellaneous	1	1	1	5	0	0		-	
Total	22	17	18	11	2	6	7	7	0

New Legislation, &c.

During 1935, the following new Acts and Orders affecting the work of the Public Health Department came into force:—

- (a) Acts of Parliament-
 - (1) Housing Act, 1935 (vide page 105).
 - (2) London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1935, Section 65 of which modifies the method of serving notices under the Metropolis Management and other Acts, and Section 67 gives new powers as to the supply of drinking water to houses, &c.
- (b) Orders and Regulations-
 - (1) Sale of Food (Revocation) Order, 1935.
 - (2) Anthrax Order, 1935, which regulates the importation of goat hair.
 - (3) Public Health (Meat) Amendment Regulations, 1935, which made some verbal amendments in the Order of 1924.
 - (4) Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) Order, 1935.
 - (5) Poisons List (Confirmation) Order, 1935.
 - (6) Poisons Rules, 1935, which will come into operation on 1st May, 1936.
 - (7) Merchandise Marks Act Orders, relating to pre-packed imported salt, and granting certain exemptions from the Order of 1934 relating to imported meat.
 - (8) Sanitary Officers (London) Regulations, 1935, which lays additional duties on the Medical Officer of Health to furnish annually to the Ministry of Health information as to overcrowding.
 - (9) Orders made under the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Acts relating to various foodstuffs.
 - (10) Housing Acts (Overcrowding and Miscellaneous Forms)
 Provisional Regulations, 1935.
 - (11) Housing, England, Regulations, 1935.

Sanitary Inspection.

Following upon the retirement of the Senior Sanitary Inspector and the engagement of an additional inspector (vide page 87) opportunity was taken to revise the boundaries of the sanitary inspectors' districts, which, with minor exceptions, had remained untouched since 1898. The number of districts was left unchanged at eight, but considerable revision of the boundaries was made, and

the division of the Borough was made on the guiding principle of providing equal work (as far as practicable) for each inspector irrespective of the size of the district. District No. 7, however, assigned to the Senior Inspector, was of smaller size in view of the other duties attached to his office.

Shops Act, 1934.

This Act came into force on 1st January, 1935. The functions of Metropolitan Borough Councils thereunder are limited to enforcement of the provisions relating to (1) ventilation, (2) heating, and (3) sanitary accommodation.

It is estimated that there are about 2,800 shops in Battersea, and they have been systematically inspected throughout the year by the staff of sanitary inspectors in so far as their normal duties permitted. The number of shops of which inspection was complete at 31st December was 1,580, and the total number of inspections throughout the year was 2,043.

Non-compliance with the Act was noted in the undermentioned cases :—

Ventilatio	on			 	48
Heating			***	 	23
Sanitary	accom	modati	on	 	178
					-
					249

In many cases, however, the question of heating was deferred for review in the cold season of the year.

In the course of inspection for the purpose of the Shops Act, many defects were found in premises which were dealt with under the nuisance clauses of the Public Health (London) Act, but these are not included in the above figures.

The 249 defects were found in 229 shops, some of which were found to contravene the requirements in more than one respect.

Appropriate action was taken in regard to the defects found, and 236 intimation and 27 statutory notices were served, of which 143 (141 shops) had been complied with at the end of the year. The defects remedied comprised the following:—

Water closets provided	 	11
" improved	 	90
Heating provided or improved	 	6
Ventilation ,, ,,	 	39

in addition to general defects referred to above.

The inspection is being continued and it is hoped that the whole of the shops in the Borough will have been dealt with before the end of 1936.

With regard to sanitary accommodation the Council are empowered to issue certificates of exemption from the requirements of the Act in cases where, by reason of restricted accommodation or other special circumstances, it is reasonable to do so. During 1935 such certificates were granted by the Health Committee on the reports of their Officers in the case of 18 shops.

The enforcement of the Act presents problems, particularly in relation to the requirement as to heating and sanitary accommodation. It is obvious that the heating of a shop used for the sale of perishable goods such as meat or fish, and possibly not even provided with a shop-front, is a matter of considerable difficulty, apart from the necessity of avoiding conditions which would tend to cause damage to the goods exposed for sale.

Again, the requirement that sanitary conveniences must be provided in the shop is a cause of difficulty in some cases, e.g., where the shop is small and a few assistants of both sexes are employed. The Act does not require separate conveniences to be provided for each sex, and the Committee, having this question before them, adopted a rule that (other circumstances being favourable) they would not require the provision of separate conveniences for the sexes where not more than four persons, male and female, were employed, provided certain conditions were complied with.

These and similar difficulties are being met with in every borough, but there is little reason to doubt that with greater knowledge of the conditions obtaining in London, and a pooling of the experience gained, a common agreement will be reached as to the best method of dealing with the problems.

Common Lodging Houses.

The Transfer of Powers (London) Order, 1933, placed upon the Council, as from the 1st April, 1933, various duties relating to common lodging houses and the enforcement of the bye-laws made by the London County Council relating thereto.

The common lodging houses in Battersea are three in number, and details relating thereto are set out in the following table:—

Danwere	Lodger	Inches	Not	Prosecu-	
Premises	Lodgers author- ised.	Inspec- tions.	Served.	Complied with.	tions.
Males— 75 Falcon Road	67	32	115000		
134 High Street FEMALES.	54	32	_		-
67 Winstanley Rd.	66	15	-	-	-
Total	187	. 79	_	_	_

Systematic inspection of these houses is carried out by the Council's inspectors, and, generally speaking, they are found to be in a sanitary condition, and conducted in accordance with the requirements of the bye-laws.

At the request of the London County Council a special inspection was carried out at midnight of the 21st February, when the number of beds occupied was found to be, men 80, women 26.

Applications for the renewal for one year of the existing licences were granted by the Committee in June.

There are no seamen's lodging houses in the Borough.

Drainage Work.

The bye-laws made by the London County Council under the Metropolis Management Acts with regard to drainage, and also those under the Public Health (London) Act relating to water-closets, &c., are enforced by the Council. The former were revised by the London County Council on 14th March, 1934.

During the year new drains were constructed to 230 new buildings, or additions to existing buildings, and the drains of 113 old buildings were partially or entirely reconstructed, under the supervision of the Officers of the Department.

During 1935, 12 claims made by the owners that the Council were liable for the reconstruction of the common portion of the drainage systems of their premises were dealt with.

In 5 cases liability, wholly or in part, was admitted by the Council, and the expenditure incurred by them under this head amounted to £135 5s. 11d.

In the other 7 cases liability was not admitted.

The total number of plans of proposed drainage work deposited during 1935, as compared with 1934, was as under:—

Re-construction or repair of existing	1934	1935
drains New buildings or additions to existing	68	83
buildings	104	133
	172	216

In 28 cases the Health Committee gave directions for proceedings to be instituted if necessary against builders who had failed to submit plans of drainage works executed by them, but in only one case was it found necessary to take legal action (vide page 72).

In 27 cases work to drains and sanitary fittings was found to have been carried out without notice having first been given or plans submitted to the Council in accordance with the requirements of the drainage and other bye-laws.

These cases were reported to the Health Committee, who in the circumstances reported to them ordered the offenders to be cautioned except in two cases where legal proceedings (the result of which is shown on page 72) were instituted.

During the year 1935, drains were tested by smoke on 400 occasions and in 104 cases the drains were found defective. The water test was applied on 1,457 occasions, this being mainly applied to drains in course of construction or reconstruction. Soil pipes and drains were ventilated in 196 instances.

Water closets were provided in 31 cases and existing closets repaired in 748 cases.

The total number of drains relaid during the year was 113. Those cleansed and repaired numbered 398.

Public Cleansing.

The collection of house and trade refuse is carried out weekly, except in the case of blocks of dwellings, hospitals, schools, &c., where the collection is carried out more frequently. The refuse is disposed of partly by burning at the Council's destructor, but by far the larger amount is removed by barge to suitable "tips" outside London. The removal is carried out under contract which imposes stringent conditions for the avoidance of nuisance.

The total quantity disposed of during the year ended 31st December, 1935, was as follows:—

Burned at destructor Removed by barge	 House refuse. Tons. 822 28,700	Trade refuse. Tons. 965 2,108
	29,522	3,073

The use of the destructor at Culvert Road (which was nearly 50 years old) was discontinued at the end of 1935.

There are no earth-closets, privies or cesspools in the Borough.

Houses Let in Separate Tenements.

Bye-laws with regard to houses let in separate tenements were made by the London County Council in 1925 and in 1931 under the provisions of the Housing Act, 1925.

These bye-laws, so far as they are applicable, are being enforced by the Council.

There are 66 premises in Battersea registered as houses let in separate tenements and 843 inspections of these premises were made in 1935.

Sanitary Conveniences attached to Licensed Premises.

During 1935 the number of public-house urinals under inspection was 119. In 70 instances the accommodation is accessible to the general public as well as the users of the houses, and in 49 cases the accommodation is accessible to the customers only. As a result of the annual inspection of these conveniences, 14 notices were served to remedy defects discovered, and were duly complied with.

Smoke Nuisances.

During the year 20 observations were made and 5 complaints received. Five preliminary and 1 statutory notices were served by the Council under the provisions of the Public Health (Smoke Abatement) Act, 1926, to abate smoke nuisances.

Effluvium, &c., Nuisances.

Reference was made in the last annual Report to complaints received as to nuisance caused by noxious effluvia from a large works situated near the river Thames. For a period of many months the Council had been in communication with the firm owning the works, by whom special apparatus was installed at considerable expense to prevent the nuisance.

During the early months of 1935, however, it continued, although the apparatus in question was in full use, and it became necessary for the Medical Officer of Health to "represent" the nuisance formally under Section 21 of the Public Health (London) Act. The Health Committee thereupon issued a summons against the firm, and this was heard at the South Western Police Court on 25th July, when, on a statement by the defendants that a new chimney stack, which was expected to mitigate the nuisance, was already under construction, but would not be completed for some months, the magistrate suspended his final determination pending the construction of this stack on the company undertaking to adopt in the meanwhile all practicable means for abating the nuisance.

From this time complaints practically ceased, and the erection of the chimney stack was by the end of the year nearly completed.

A few complaints have also been received during the year of offensive smells from the Battersea Power Station of the Central Electricity Board, but no evidence of the existence of a nuisance was obtained. Constant observation is kept on this station by the Council's inspectors.

Offensive Trades.

There are three premises in Battersea at which scheduled offensive trades are carried on, viz.: fat melters 2, soap boilers 1, all of which have been established for many years and are generally well-conducted.

During the year 7 inspections were made of the registered premises in the Borough.

Removal of Offensive Matter.

The bye-laws of the London County Council with regard to the removal of offensive matter are enforced by the Borough Council. No contraventions of the bye-laws were reported during the year.

Water Supply.

During 1935 certificates of water supply in respect of 73 houses or tenements were issued in accordance with Section 48 of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891.

In 20 cases additional water supply was provided to the upper floors of tenement houses, where required by the Borough Council under the provisions of Section 78 of the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1907, and Section 48 of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891.

During 1935, 41 notices were sent to the Metropolitan Water Board of waste of water observed at various premises during the course of inspection.

The water supply for the dwelling-houses on the Council's Latchmere estate is derived from four deep artesian wells situate on the baths premises adjoining. Two of these wells were provided in 1903, and two were then already in existence. The Public Analyst was instructed to examine the water supplied from the wells, and his report, submitted to the Baths Committee in December, showed that all four boreholes yielded water of high organic purity, entirely free from any suspicion of pollution, that there were slight differences in the four samples in regard to their mineral constituents, but all alike were remarkable for their high organic and bacteriological purity.

Public Baths.

The swimming baths provided by the Council are situated at the Latchmere Road and Battersea Park Road (Nine Elms) establishments. During 1934 modern filtration plant was installed at the Latchmere Road premises for the four swimming pools there, and after a year's working samples of the water were, by instruction of the Baths Committee, taken by the Public Analyst for examination. The following is an abstract from his report thereon:—

LATCHMERE ROAD BATHS.

I have to report that, at your request, I visited the above Baths on Wednesday, October 9th, and collected samples from the First Class and Ladies Swimming Baths, with a view to ascertaining the condition of the water, which has been in continuous use since April 1st.

I was informed that the number of bathers using the Baths since this date totalled 168,235, and that the make-up water amounted to some 10,000 gallons per week during this period.

I now enclose, in tabulated form, the result of my chemical and bacteriological examination of these samples, from which it will be seen that the plant, under the skilful handling of the Baths Superintendent, has proved its efficiency in no uncertain fashion. The purity of the water is remarkable; in fact, in respect of organic and bacterial content, it attains a higher standard than many drinking water supplies.

In my opinion it is a matter for congratulation that the inhabitants of the Borough have, at this Institution, Swimming Baths available where they can enjoy this healthy form of exercise under such ideal conditions.

The cost of the plant amounted to approximately £7,900, and the Council have in contemplation the provision of similar plant for the Nine Elms establishment.

London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1928.

Section 28 of this Act contains powers to secure, on Order of the Court, the removal to hospital or suitable institution of persons who are aged, infirm or physically incapacitated or suffering from grave chronic disease, and who are unable to receive proper attention, and are living in insanitary conditions.

The procedure prescribed by the Act is cumbrous, and hitherto the few cases arising have been successfully dealt with by persuasive methods. It became necessary during 1935, however, to exercise the powers of the Act in regard to two old women who, chiefly owing to their advanced age and physical infirmities, were living under insanitary conditions. An Order of the Court was obtained in each case and was subsequently renewed, and the two women were removed to suitable institutions provided by the London County Council, where at the end of the year they still remained.

Van Dwellings.

The number of van dwellings in the Borough in 1935 was 61. In the following table are set out the situations of the dwellings and number of occupants:—

M.	
24.	F.
3	3
7	5
14	22
9	21
l	

Van dwellings are frequently inspected. Six vans were unoccupied at the date of the last inspection.

^{*} Including Sheds.

Rag and Bone Dealers.

Five offences against that part of the bye-laws of the London County Council which prohibits the giving of toys in exchange for rags, &c., were reported during 1935, the offenders in each case being itinerant traders. Three cases were dealt with by cautionary letter, and legal proceedings were ordered in the two remaining cases, but in one of these a false name and address had been given and the trader could not be traced. The result of the proceedings in the other case is shown on page 73.

Rag Flock Acts, 1911 and 1928.

These Acts were passed to prevent the use of material known as rag flock, unless such material complies with the standard of cleanliness laid down in the Act.

No proceedings were taken under these Acts in Battersea during 1935.

Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919.

This Act, which became operative on the 1st January, 1920, imposes on local authorities and occupiers of premises additional responsibilities in connection with rat repression.

The work carried out during 1935 under the Council's Rat

Repression Scheme is summarised as follows:-

... Premises visited 1,978 Contracts made or Poison baits used ... 14,800 renewed Dead rats found ... 1,300 Value of contracts Cash for poison bait, &c. £6 8 Total expenditure (financial year 1935-36) ... £498 13 Income (financial year 1935-36) ... ***

Drains were tested at 94 premises in connection with this work, and in 79 cases defects of more or less serious character were found. The presence of rats in houses is usually regarded as prima facie evidence of drain defects. The work of the Rat Officer therefore is carried on in close co-operation with that of the district Sanitary Inspectors.

As in previous years an intensive effort for the repression of rats was organised during "Rat Week" (3rd to 9th November). Bait was laid in the sewers, and was supplied to all applicants during the week free of charge. The co-operation of the public was invited by posters and advertisements. The results were good, considerable numbers of rats being found dead.

Destruction of Pigeons.

By Section 52 of the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1927, the Council have power to destroy doves or pigeons congregating in such numbers as to cause nuisance, annoyance or damage, subject to certain limitations imposed by the Act.

During 1935, with the consent of the Church authorities, the Council undertook the destruction of pigeons infesting St. Luke's and St. Peter's Churches, 152 birds being destroyed.

Propaganda.

The Council during 1935 made a grant of £10 to the Central Council for Health Education in furtherance of their work of education in the principles of health.

They also gave support to lectures arranged by the British Social Hygiene Council, which are referred to on page 70.

A booklet enumerating the various activities of the Public Health Department was prepared by order of the Health Committee, and distributed in large numbers among the inhabitants of the Borough. A shorter brochure, containing in compact form particulars of the public health services available was also issued to the medical practitioners practising in Battersea.

Various leaflets with regard to diphtheria, measles, &c., were issued to families in which these diseases occurred, and posters were exhibited from time to time with regard to infant life protection, rats and mice, &c.

Fouling of Footways by Dogs.

One offence against the Council's bye-law with regard to the fouling of footways by dogs was reported during the year, and by order of the Committee the offender was cautioned.

The application of this bye-law to the Borough appears undoubtedly to have effected a diminution of this objectionable form of nuisance on the public footways.

Personal Cleansing Station.

During the year 1935, there were 3,791 children and 194 adults cleansed and treated at the station. Of the 3,791 children attending, 1,049 were suffering from scabies or itch, a contagious parasitic skin affection. The remainder were verminous. Of these children 3,750 attended from the public elementary schools in the Borough by arrangement with the London County Council, who have entered into a contract with the Borough Council for the use of their Personal Cleansing Station. The cleansing and treatment of the school children is carried out under the supervision of officers of the London County Council while the disinfestation of the clothing and of the homes is carried out concurrently by the Borough Council's sanitary staff.

The following table shows the numbers of persons cleansed and treated at the Personal Cleansing Station and the expenditure incurred since 1906, the year in which the cleansing of verminous persons was begun.

NUMBER OF BATHS, &c.

Year.		Adults.	Children.	*Expenditure	*Amount Contributed
		Verminous	Verminous	0	0
1906-1915		and Scabies. 10,443	and Scabies. 6,430	£ 1,037	£ 303
1916-1925	***	3,269	39,117	5,007	
1000	***	229		916	3,155
1007	***		4,371		425
1927	***	256	4,360	960	418
1928	***	221	3,769	863	400
1929	***	278	4,335	927	400
1930	***	263	3,901	856	400
1931	***	283	3,898	875	400
1932		248	3,703	786	400
1933		223	3,385	821	400
1934		209	3.780	730	401
1935		194	3,791	787	401
		16,116	84,840	£14,565	£7,503

^{*} Financial year ending 31st March.

Disinfecting Department.

SUMMARY OF WORK CARRIED OUT BY THE DISINFECTING DEPARTMENT DURING 1935.

DUKI	NG 1900.				
Total premises disinfected.				2,0)62
Rooms disinfected					563
Staircases disinfected .				100	80
Schools disinfected .					4
Number of articles launder				18,4	
doctron				-	576
monninous sta		(includ			,,,,
3,750 school o		(merae	-	30	985
infactions disease			***		601
,, library books co		***	***		348
ARTICLES.	No.			GHT.	
		Tons.	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
Bedding, &c., disinfected	34,108	83	3	0	9
Ditto (articles from shel-					
ters and Cleansing Sta-					
tion, &c.)	8,138	(not w	reighe	ed)
Bedding, &c., lent	1,641		1		7
Verminous clothing, &c.	12,440		15		4
Articles from Welfare					
Centres	1,710	(not w	reighe	(be
				-0	
Total	58,037	91	0	0	20
			-		

Coroner's Court and Mortuary.

The Council, in September, at the request of the Commissioner of Police, made arrangements with a local undertaker to remove drowned bodies found on the foreshore or in the Thames to the public mortuary. This duty had hitherto been carried out by the Police.

Details as to the number of inquests held at the Coroner's Court, and bodies received into the Mortuary during 1935 are set out in the following table:—

	A. merall	Usual	Place	of Resid	lence.	
Details of Bodies Rece		Batter-	Wands -worth	Else-	Resi- dence un- known	Total
No post-mortem		25 16 10	54 46 43	35 23 14 -	8 -1	122 85 68
Post-mortem at Mortuary— No inquest (Coroner's cert Second post-mortem Other bodies received—	tificate)	57 1	108	19	1.1	184
Sanitary and other reason	ıs	2	2	1	-	5
Total bodies received		110	253	92	9	464
Total inquests held		51	143	72	9	275
Total post-mortems held at M	Tortuary	83	163	54	8	308
VERDICTS AT INQUESTS Natural causes Accident and Misadventure—		3	10	3	_	16
Anæsthesia, operation, &c		3	2 5	6 2	=	11 8
Burns and scalds Collapse of masonry, &c.		4	10	3 2	-	17 3
Drowning Electric shock		=	1 1	2	=	3
Fall Injury at birth		10	31 2	7		48 2
Injuries (various) Overlying		-	5 2	1		6 2
Poisoning—Gas Railway and street		<u>-</u>	32	1 17	_	3 55
Silicosis (occupational) War wounds		1	-	- 2	1	1
Open verdict—				4	TE I	2
Abortion Congenital defects and pre	ematurity	1	1	_	3	2 4
Drowning Motor injuries		2 2	3	9	1	13
Poisoning—Drugs, &c. Railway			2	1	_	2 2
Still-born Sepsis of unknown origin		-	-	1	5	6
Suicide—	***		-			1
Cutting Drowning		3	4	3		8 4
Firearms Hanging		5	2.	1	-	3 7
Jump from high place		-	1	-	-	1
Poisoning—Coal gas ,, Drugs, &c.		6 3	7	5	_	18 15
Strangulation Homicide—			1		-	1
Manslaughter Unlawful abortion		-	-	1	-	1
Wilful murder		-	1	2		3
GRAND TOTAL		51	143	72	9	275

Changes in Staff, 1935.

Tuberculosis Medical Officer and Assistant Medical Officer of Health.—Dr. Stanley King, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., was appointed on 2nd January, 1935.

Sanitary Inspectors.—Mr. James Lawrence, appointed senior inspector in 1926, and previously (since 1894) sanitary inspector, retired on superannuation on 30th April.

Mr. F. H. Chuter, inspector for No. 4 District, was promoted to succeed Mr. Lawrence as from that date.

Messrs. J. R. Glover and P. D. O'Grady were appointed in March to the two vacant positions on the inspectorial staff, one of which had remained unfilled since 1933. These officers took up their duties in May.

Health Visitors.—Miss I. M. J. Sweeney, who had previously held a temporary appointment as Health Visitor, was appointed to the permanent staff in January vice Miss M. Carr, who was superannuated in the previous year.

Miss M. C. H. Wilkie and Miss E. L. Flemons, health visitors attached to the Battersea School for Mothers, were taken into the service of the Council when that body gave up their work (vide page 22).

Clerical Staff.—Mr. H. N. Carter was appointed in January to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mrs. R. O. E. Bower (née Dove), who left the Council's service in October, 1934.

Disinfecting Station Superintendent.—Mr. C. H. Woodhouse, who had held this appointment since the opening of the Station in 1902, retired on superannuation on 1st February, 1935. Mr. T. J. Farrow, formerly charge hand at the Station, was appointed Superintendent in May, after having previously served three months on probation.

Maternity Hospital.—Dr. J. M. Oldfield held the appointment of Resident Medical Officer from 1st January to 20th June, 1935, and was succeeded on the latter date by Dr. M. O'Mahoney.

Miss D. Anthony, sister at the hospital, resigned her appointment in January, and Miss A. Woodrow was appointed to the vacant post on 19th February.

Miss G. Islip, who had been retained since 1926 to give weekly lectures to pupil midwives, resigned the appointment at the end of 1935.

Protection of Food Supply.

INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION OF FOOD.

Unsound Food.

The following is a tabulated return of unsound foods which under the provisions of Section 47(8) of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891, were brought to the notice of the Sanitary Inspectors and voluntarily surrendered during 1935:—

Food.	Quantity.	Food.	Quantity.
Fish. Cod Steaks Dog Fish Kippers Mackerel Rock Salmon	1 box. 5 stones. 15 boxes. 51 3 stones.	Fruit, Vegetables, etc. Grapes Peaches	10 casks. 28 boxes.
Skate Wings	1 box.	Meat & Poultry. Pigs' Heads and Plucks	3

Food Poisoning.

Under the provisions of the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1932, medical practitioners are required to notify to the Medical Officer of Health of the district cases of persons under their care suffering or suspected to be suffering from food poisoning.

Seventeen such cases were notified to the Medical Officer of Health during the year, in 12 of which the patient was the only member of his family who suffered. In only 1 case was a portion of the food suspected available for bacteriological investigation, and the examination in that case gave a negative result. In each case notified the patient recovered.

Slaughterhouses and Knackers' Yards.

The duty of licensing knackers and slaughterers of cattle and horses, and the premises used by them, was transferred to the Metropolitan Borough Councils in 1933.

The licences for the two slaughterhouses remaining in Battersea were renewed by the Council for 1 year from 1st July, 1935, and three slaughtermen's licences were issued during the year under the Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933.

These two slaughterhouses have been kept under systematic inspection by the staff, and during the year 1935, 127 inspections were made by the Council's inspector. The carcases of 90 animals (calves 5, sheep 69, and pigs 16) were examined after slaughter.

No contravention of the Public Health (Meat) Regulations or the By-laws in regard to slaughterhouses was reported during the year.

There are no knackers' yards in the Borough.

Butchers' Shops.

The number of butchers' shops in the Borough at the beginning of the year 1935 was 103. Deducting 2, which were closed during the year, there remained 101 on the register at 31st December. There are in addition a number of premises where the sale of cooked meats is carried on, as well as grocers' and provision merchants' shops at which cooked meats are among the articles sold.

All butchers' shops in the Borough are systematically inspected, and for the most part they are well kept and provided with cold storage facilities. During the year, 1,431 inspections of these premises were carried out by the Council's Food Inspector.

Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924.

It was not found necessary during 1935 to take action for any contravention of the Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924.

Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

The analysis of samples of food and drugs procured under the provisions of the above-mentioned Act, or informally (i.e., without following in detail the procedure prescribed by the Act) is carried out by the Public Analyst for the Borough, at the laboratory at 325 Kennington Road, S.E. 11.

The bacteriological examination of samples (mainly milk) is carried out by the Clinical Research Association, Ltd., at Watergate House, Strand, W.C.

The total number of food samples taken under the Act during 1935 was 748, of which 9 or 1·2 per cent. were certified by the Public Analyst to be adulterated. In addition to the foregoing, 452 informal samples were procured, of which 9 or approximately 2 per cent. were reported against.

The percentage of samples reported by the Public Analyst to be adulterated during the quinquennia 1921 to 1935 and in each year from 1926 onwards, is given in the following table.

SCHOOL SECTION	Yea	ar.	Cross of	Formal Samples. (per cent.)	Informal Samples. (per cent.)
Mean	1921-	-1925		6.4	7.4
	1926			4.3	3.7
	1927			4.5	0.8
	1928			2.6	1.4
	1929			2.6	4.1
	1930			2.6	2.2
Mean	1926-	-1930		3.3	2.4
	1931		***	3.5	Nil
	1932			2.4	2.9
	1933	***		1.0	0.5
	1934	***	***	0.7	5.0
	1935	***		1.2	2.1
Mean	1931-	-1935		1.8	2.1

The Public Analyst points out that the adulteration of formal samples in the year under review has increased slightly, while that for informal samples has fallen, and that the mean results for the quinquennial period, 1931-5, are distinctly lower than those for the quinquennial period 1926-30; further, that the figures considered for the ten-year period, 1926-35, illustrate the marked decline in adulteration which is now more or less the present experience of the London Boroughs and represents a state of affairs long desired by all interested in the public weal.

Adulterated Samples.

The total number of samples taken in 1935 and certified by the Public Analyst to be adulterated, or not to comply with the requirements of the various Orders or Regulations, was 18, as follows:—

Milk.—Six formal samples. (See following pages.)

Lemonade Powder.—Two informal samples prepared with tartaric instead of citric acid.

Cream Sandwich.—Two formal and four informal samples, the creamy filling of which was found to be practically devoid of cream. (See page 95.)

Zinc Ointment.—One formal and one informal sample, containing an excess of zinc oxide of 11·3 and 16·8 per cent. respectively. A cautionary letter was, by direction of the Committee, addressed to the vendor of the formal sample.

Epsom Salts.—Two informal samples which failed to comply with the lead limit requirement of the British Pharmacopæia of 5 parts per million. They contained 9 and 7 parts per million respectively.

The following tables give details of the articles of which samples were obtained for the purpose of analysis.

Main Statement.

TABLE I.

	Examined.			Ad	ulterate	d.
Nature of Sample.	Formal.	Informal.	Total.	Formal.	Informal.	Total.
Butter Cocoa Coffee Flour Flour, Self-raising Jam Margarine Marmalade Milk , Condensed (Full Cream) , (Machine Skimmed) Mustard Sugar Tea Vinegar Drugs Other Articles	6 	53 20 12 32 2 11 8 9 10 4 — 5 9 11 25 18 10 35 178	59 20 12 32 2 11 8 9 10 4 738 5 9 11 25 18 10 37 180	0 1 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total	748	452	1200	9	9	18

TABLE II.

Drugs.

		Examine	d.	Adulterated.		
Nature of Sample	Forma	l. Informal.	Total.	Formal.	Infor- mal.	Total
	–	6	6	-	0	0
Troops Calte		8	9	0	0	0
T 35		9	9 5	_	0	0
Ointment, Zinc	1	4		1	1	2
Seidlitz powder		4	4	-	0	0
Total	2	35	37	1	3	4

TABLE III.

Other Articles.

	Examined.			Adulterated.		
Nature of Sample.	Formal.	Informal,	Total.	Formal.	Infor- mal,	Total.
Almonds, ground Cakes, sponge Cornflour Cream sandwich Custard powder Pripping Fish, bottled , canned , paste Fruits, dried Ginger, ground Junket preparations Lard substitute Lemonade powder Meat, minced , paste Oatmeal Olive Oil Peel, Candied Peepper Rice Sago Sausages , breakfast Spice, Mixed Sponge mixture Suet, shredded Tapioca		4 12 4 8 16 11 1 10 3 15 4 6 4 3 4 3 1 1 8 8 4 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 8 1 8 1	4 12 4 10 16 11 1 10 3 15 4 6 4 3 4 3 1 1 1 8 8 8 4 1 1 8 1 1 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 8 1 8		0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Wines, non-alcoholic Total	2	178	180	2	6	8

Milk.

Of the 738 samples of milk (all formal) submitted during the year, 6 or 0.8 per cent. were reported as adulterated, 4 of these samples being deficient in milk fat and 2 containing extraneous water. The percentages of extraneous water found in the 2 adulterated samples were 2 and 7 respectively, whilst the deficiency in milk fat in the 4 samples so reported against ranged from 4 to 15 per cent.

In the 5 years 1930-34, and in 1935, the percentage of adulterated (formal) samples of milk was as under:—

Year	Links in	Samples	Adu	ulterated.		
rear		taken.	No.	Percentage		
1930		707	18	2.5		
1931		777	28	3.6		
1932	***	760	13	1.7		
1933	***	768	6	0.8		
1934		750	5	0.7		
Mean		752	14	1.9		
1935		738	6	0.8		

A considerable proportion of the milk supply of London is received at Clapham Junction and the South Lambeth Goods Stations and samples are systematically taken on the arrival of the milk at these two stations. Such samples are included in the return on page 91.

The average composition of the 732 samples of milk (all formal), reported as genuine, proved to be as under:—

Total milk solids Milk fat	 	 12·47 pe 3·59	er cent.
Non-fatty solids	 	 8.88	,,

The content of milk fat in these 732 samples ranged as follows:

								-		
4 per ce	nt. ai	ro br	rer	***		64	samples	Or	8.7 pe	er cent.
Between	13.9	and	4.0	per cent.		45	"	,,	6.2	1)
**	3.8	"	3.9	7.7		67	"	11	9.2	"
1)	3.7))	3.8	27		83	33	,,,	11.3	"
11	3.6	11	3.7	**	***	77	11	12	10.5	1)
"	3.5	. 22	3.6	7.7		115	**	,,	15.7	"
22	3.4	13	3.5	>>		108		2)	14.8	**
11	3.3	33.	3.4	**	***	102	22	33	13.9	"
**	3.2	2.5	3.3	7.7	***	47	21	22	6.4	,,
,,	3.1	33	3.2	"	***	17	"	22	2.3	33
"	3.0	**	3.1		***	7	***	,,	1.0	**
						720		-	100 0	
						732			100.0	
						-		-	Charles and Asia	

All samples were systematically tested for the presence of preservatives and colouring matter but with negative results.

Milk sampling was carried out on 5 Sundays during the year, and 30 samples were purchased for analysis on these occasions. Samples of milk in course of delivery by wholesale firms to the number of 36 were taken during the year. Many of these samples were taken at Clapham Junction (S.R.) or South Lambeth (G.W.)

Railway Stations. Samples of milk to the number of 52 were taken in course of delivery to hospitals and elementary schools in the Borough, all of which were certified to be genuine. The supply of milk to hospitals and institutions is kept under careful supervision and samples are periodically taken for chemical and bacteriological analysis.

During the year 30 samples of milk were taken for bacteriological examination. Of these 26 were of pasteurised milk, 1 of Grade A (Tuberculin tested) milk, and 3 of ungraded milk. The results of the bacteriological examination showed that all the samples complied with the requirements.

Two samples were taken in course of delivery during the year at the request of the Medical Officers of Health of neighbouring Boroughs under the provisions of Secs. 21 and 29 and the second schedule of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, which permits the vendor to require (within 60 hours) the Council to take samples from a corresponding delivery or milking. During the year advantage was also taken of these provisions by 5 Battersea milk purveyors in regard to 11 samples of milk.

Proceedings with regard to adulteration were taken in two instances of fat abstraction, particulars relating to which will be found set out in the table on page 73.

Milk and Dairies Acts 1915 and 1922. Milk and Dairies Order, 1926.

The provisions of the above-named Acts and Order continued to be enforced by the Council during the year under report, but no action was found necessary in respect of any contraventions thereof.

Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1923.

Under this Order the Council are authorised to issue licences (other than "producers" licences) under the above-named Order. The licences so granted are available for a period up to the end of the year in which they are issued. There is a scale of fees payable to the Licensing Authority by applicants for licences.

The number of licences in force during 1935 was as follows:-

Certified milk	Full.	Supplemental.
Grade A (Tuberculin tested) milk	50	2
Grade A milk	6	2
Pasteurised milk	51	8
	-	-
	116	13

Two licences to bottle Grade A (T.T.) milk, and four to pasteurise milk, were granted and are included in the above figures.

Cautionary letters were, by order of the Committee, addressed to two vendors who were found to be dealing in milk labelled "pasteurised milk" without holding the necessary licence.

The bacteriological examination of samples of milk is referred to on page 94.

Milk Shops.

The number of premises registered in Battersea for the sale of milk is 130 (including 7 wholesalers' premises). Two premises were added to the register and 1 removed therefrom on discontinuance of the sale of milk. In 12 cases registration was transferred on account of change of proprietorship. There are also 8 premises registered for the sale of cream only. All milk shops are kept under systematic inspection, and during the year 522 inspections were carried out and 2 intimation and 2 statutory notices were served to remedy defects found on inspection.

Forty-seven vendors whose registered premises are without the Borough are registered as purveyors within Battersea. In addition to the above there are 184 persons registered for the sale of milk in sealed receptacles only.

The improvement which has been noted in recent years with regard to the results of the analysis of milk is also found in the condition of premises in the Borough in which milk is sold or stored. These have all been brought up to a satisfactory sanitary standard.

Condensed Milk.

During the year 14 informal samples of Condensed Milk were submitted for examination, of which 5 were described as "full-cream" and 9 as "machine-separated." All were found to be genuine and to comply with the requirements of the Public Health (Condensed Milk) Regulations, 1923.

Artificial Cream Act, 1929.

Only 2 shops are registered under the provisions of this Act for the sale of artificial cream, one of these being registered during the year. These premises are periodically inspected.

Cream Sandwiches.

Two samples of "cream sandwich" were certified by the Public Analyst to contain a white filling which was practically devoid of cream and which respectively contained 48.2 per cent. and 51 per cent. of fat, of which not less than 95 per cent. consisted of fat not derived from milk. The two samples had been sold to the Council's inspector as cream sandwich.

The matter was reported to the Health Committee, who were informed that in another London borough convictions had been obtained in the case of confectionery described as "real cream" sandwiches, &c., and the Committee ordered proceedings to be taken against the two traders concerned.

The case against the first defendant was heard at the South Western Police Court on 17th April, 1935, and the Magistrate subsequently delivered a written judgment as follows:—

The question that I have to decide is whether when a cream sandwich is asked for and an article supplied in which the so-called cream contains 95 per cent. of fat not derived from milk, this constitutes a breach of S.2 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928. It was common ground between the parties that the Artificial Cream Act, 1929, does not affect my decision.

Various dictionary definitions of the word cream were submitted to me, but even without them I should hold that cream does not necessarily mean a product of the cow as is shown in the names face cream, cold cream, etc.

As applied to confectionery evidence was called by the defence that various substances are used in the trade as fillings that do not emanate from the cow. I accept this evidence as representing the general position. The witness for the prosecution, while urging that dairy cream ought to be used, admitted that it frequently was not.

I hold that the article which in this case the purchaser could reasonably expect to receive was the article supplied, and that therefore the purchaser was not prejudiced.

Summons dismissed and 3 guineas costs to be paid by prosecutors.

Defendants were represented by Counsel and evidence was called on both sides as to the practice in the trade. The case against the second defendant was not proceeded with in view of the judgment.

Notice of appeal against the Magistrate's decision was given on behalf of the Council, but, later, in view of Counsel's opinion, the Law Committee decided not to proceed with the appeal, but to refer the question to the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee. That body subsequently informed the Council that they had drawn the attention of the Minister of Health to the case and had urged him to give effect to the recommendations contained in the report of the Departmental Committee on the Composition and Description of Foods, which was issued in 1934, namely that the Minister should be empowered to make regulations as to the composition of foods. The Joint Committee were of opinion that the principle raised by the Council was one which the Departmental Committee had in mind when they framed their recommendation.

Ice Cream.

There were at the end of the year 229 premises in the borough used for the manufacture, storage, or sale of ice cream.

Twenty-three additional premises were registered during the year and six removed from the register, the number of registered premises therefore being 17 more than in 1934.

All the premises, stalls, barrows, &c., from which the trade is carried on are kept under inspection during the season.

During the year 191 inspections were made, and it was found necessary to serve 3 intimation notices and 1 statutory notice in respect of these premises.

The improved conditions under which this commodity is now prepared and sold in Battersea, referred to in previous annual reports, are on the whole being maintained.

Preservatives in Food.

The provisions of the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations are referred to in the Annual Report for the year 1928.

All samples submitted to the Public Analyst are examined for the presence of preservatives and during 1935 no contraventions of the Regulations were reported.

Preserved Food Premises.

The duty of registering premises in which preserved foods are prepared or manufactured was placed upon Metropolitan Borough Councils by the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1932.

There were 179 premises upon the register at the end of 1935, 3 having been added and 3 removed during the year.

One intimation notice was served during 1935 for nuisance found.

Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

No legal action was found necessary during the year under review in regard to the various Orders made under this Act.

Merchandise Marks Act, 1926.

The Medical Officer of Health and the staff of sanitary inspectors have been authorised by the Council to enforce the provisions of the various Orders made under the Act. Two offences were reported during 1935, 1 offender being cautioned by order of the Committee and the second being prosecuted (vide page) 73.

New Orders were made in 1935 dealing with imported meat.

Fish Shops.

Fish shops in which fish either cooked or uncooked is sold, or in which the curing of fish intended for sale is carried on, number 77 (one less than at the end of 1934). All these premises are kept under systematic inspection.

Inspections made during 1935 numbered 173, and 8 notices (7 intimation and 1 statutory) were served for various defects found on inspection.

Restaurant Kitchens.

The number of restaurant kitchens and eating houses on the register at the end of 1935 was 125, 2 having been added to the register and 5 removed during the year. The number of inspections carried out in 1935 was 263, and in 17 cases it was found necessary to serve notices to remedy various defects.

Street Stalls for Sale of Food.

There are 191 street stalls in the borough for the sale of foodstuffs of varied character.

These were systematically inspected during the year, but no action was found necessary in regard to the food sold, which is generally sound and wholesome, and no offences against the statutory requirements with regard to the food exposed on these stalls were reported during the year.

Inspections numbering 180 were made of the premises used by street vendors for the storage of their stocks, but no defects were discovered calling for action by the Council.

Factories, Workshops, Workplaces and Homework.

1.—Inspections of Factories, Workshops and Workplaces (including Inspections made by Sanitary Inspectors or Inspectors of Nuisances), 1935.

Premises.	Number of					
	Inspections.	Written Notices.	Prosecu-			
Factories (including Factory Laundries)	774	23				
Workshops (including Workshop Laundries) Workplaces (other than Out-	765	42	-			
workers' premises referred to on page 102)	-2,529	143	-			
Total	4,068	208	-			

2.—Defects found in Factories, Workshops and Workplaces.

Particulars.	Found on Inspection.	& Remedied.	Referred to H.M. Inspector.	o Number of Prosecutions.
Nuisances under Public Health Act — Want of Cleanliness Want of Ventilation Overcrowding Want of drainage of floors Other nuisances Sanitary accommodation Insufficient Insufficient Not separate for the sexes	134 3 1 1 60 9 116 3	131 3 1 1 54 9 111 3	11111111	111111111
Offences under the Factory and Workshop Act—Illegal occupation of underground bakehouse (Sec. 101) Other Offences (excluding Offences relating to Outworkers which are referred to on page 103)		-	-	1 1
Total	327	313	-	-

3.—R	EGISTE	RED W	ORKSH	IOPS.		
Workshops on Register	(Sectio	n 131)	at end	of 193	5:-	
Bakehouses						6
Bootmakers						6
Cycle makers						7
Dressmakers						17
Laundries						3 5
Milliners				***	***	
Motor repairers	***	***				20
Rag sorters	***		***			15
Tailors	***	***	***	***	***	36
Other trades					***	98
To	tal nur	nber of	works	hops		213
		ER MA				_
Matters notified to H.M						
Failure to affix	Abstra	ect of	the E	actory	and	
Workshop A	ct (Sec	tion 13	(3)		and	9
Notified by H.M. Inspe		***				7
Underground Bakehouse		ion 10	1) in	use at	end	,
of the year				use at	CIICI	18
						10
Fac	tories a	and W	orksho	ps.		

FACTORIES.

The following is a list of the factories on the register at the end of 1935:—

Trade.	Number of	Ma	iles.	Females.		
	Factories on Register.	Adults.	Young Persons.	Adults.	Young Persons	
Baker	50	254	33	29	36	
Barge builder	3	22	_	_	_	
Bootmaker	29	75	7	_	_	
Builder	4	87	9	_	_	
Butter blender	1	210	18	40	33	
Chaff and forage	2	36	_	11	2	
Chemical works	1	3	-	-	-	
Coachbuilder	2	9	-	_	_	
Chocolate, &c.,					To people	
maker	5	34	3	69	20	
Cycle maker	1	2	_	_	-	
Dyer	3	46	4	48	2	
Engineer	23	1,189	143	28	36	
Firewood cutter	7	35	4	9	-	
Flour mills	2	135	8	16	2	
Foundry	2	29	2	-	-	
Lift maker	2 2 7	33	3	-	_	
Mason	7	420	46	-	-	
Mineral water	2	18	6	30	5	
Motor repairer	21	242	9	10	-	
Printer	17	80	19	21	11	
Steam laundry	16	78	12	491	149	
Other trades	78	3,878	567	1,483	453	
Total	278	6,915	893	2,285	749	

Although 11 new factories have been opened in 1935, and only 7 removed, the number of factories included in the foregoing table is 278, as compared with 311 in the corresponding table in the last annual report. The reduction is due to the fact that 37 " one-man" factories (i.e., where the occupier is the only worker) have been excluded from the present figures. In spite of this reduction the number of persons employed is shewn to be 64 greater than in 1934.

The duties of sanitary authorities in relation to the sanitation of factories are few, and are limited mainly to the enforcement of suitable and sufficient sanitary accommodation for

factory employees.

During the year 20 preliminary and 3 statutory notices were served under the Public Health (London) Act, 1891, for defects found on factory premises, for the most part relating to defective or insufficient sanitary accommodation, and all were duly complied with.

Workshops.

The following is a list of the workshops on the register at the end of 1935:—

	No. of Work- shops.	No. of Work-	Persons Employed.					
Trade.			Ma	les.	Females.			
		rooms.	Adults.	Young Persons.	Adults.	Young Persons.		
Baker	6	6	11	_	_	_		
Blindmaker	5	6	12	1	1	_		
Bootmaker	6	6	11	_	_	-		
Builder	6	7	10	2	_	_		
Carpenter	4	4	11	1	_	_		
Coach builder	4	5	23	1	-	-		
Cycle maker	7	8	18	5	_	3		
Dressmaker	17	20	-	-	39	3		
Embroiderer	1	2	_	_	12	-		
Farrier & smith	5	2 5	13		-	_		
Florist	5	6	1	-	11	4		
Laundry	3	10	3	_	8	-		
Mason	1	1	3	1	-	-		
Milliner	5	5	_	-	9	-		
Motor repairer	20	23	77	12	-	-		
Musical instru-								
ment maker	3	4	9	-	-	4		
Photographer	2	6	2	1	1	-		
Poster and sign						Les Ball		
writer	5	7	17	1	-	-		
Rag sorter	15	31	36	21	11	-		
Tailor	36	48	65	2	48	15		
Upholsterer	8	8	25	-	6	1		
Other trades	49	97	180	14	35	2		
Totals	213	315	527	62	181	32		

In certain of these trades in which female labour is mainly used, the inspection of the workshops is carried out by a female sanitary inspector, and during 1935 the number of her inspections amounted to 170.

Thirty intimation and 13 statutory notices were served during the year for various defects in workshops found on inspection, all of which were complied with. Of these, 13 intimation and 1 statutory notices were served by the female inspector.

Twenty-six new workshops were added to the register, dealing with the following trades:—

Cycle maker		2	Motor repairer	 1
Dressmaker		5	Rag sorter	 1
Embroiderer		1	Tailor	 7
Florist	***	1	Other trades	 7
Millinery		1		

Seventeen workshops closed during the year, and after deducting these, and a number in which only one person was employed the total number of workshops was reduced from 300 to 213.

The following are particulars relating to workshops in which "protected persons" were employed, notice of which was duly sent to H.M. Inspector during 1935:—

		No. of	Protected Persons Emplo		ployed.
Trade.		Workshops	Women.	Young Persons.	Total.
Alterations		2	2		2
Dressmaker		3	1	2	2 3
Florist	***	1	1	2	3
Knitted garmer	its	1	4	770 110	4
Ladies' tailor		1	1	-	1
Lingerie		1	1		1

Outworkers.

During 1935, 94 lists of outworkers were received, viz., 46 from Battersea employers, containing 180 names, and 48 from the Medical Officers of Health of other districts, containing 250 names.

After eliminating outworkers not residing in Battersea (of whom 117 names were forwarded to the Medical Officers of the districts concerned) and duplicated entries there remained the names and addresses of 152 Battersea outworkers.

The total number of registered outworkers in the Borough is 174, of whom 18 are "contractors," i.e., employers of labour for the purpose of the home-work received by them, and many of the premises are workshops in the meaning of the term as used in the Factory and Workshop Act.

The following table gives details of the outworkers' premises in the Borough, most of which are visited by the female sanitary inspector. The figures in brackets indicate the premises visited by the male inspector, which are included in the totals shown.

			Number of	Persons	
TRADE.			Premises.	Workrooms	Employed.
Blousemaker			1	1	3
Bootmaker			19 (19)	24 (24)	30 (30)
Dressmaker			29	29	40
Embroiderer			28	28	30
Fancy goods			9	9	9
Fancy boxes			7	7	7
Fine needlework			2	2	2
Glovemaker			1	1	1
Knitting and cro	chet		1	1	1
Tailor		***	57 (39)	63 (45)	118 (85)
Underclothing			4	4	5
Other trades		****	16 (2)	29 (2)	19 (5)
Female Inspe	ector		114	127	145
Mole	,,		60	71	120
Total			174	198	265

There were 55 new outworkers' premises added to the register during 1935, and 26 were removed, there being thus an increase of 29 in the number registered.

There were 576 inspections of outworkers' premises during the year, of which 478 were by the female inspector. Five intimation and 2 statutory notices were served for sanitary defects found on inspection.

No case of infectious disease occurred in these premises during 1935.

Bakehouses.

There were 60 bakehouses in Battersea at the end of 1935, at four of which no person other than the proprietor was employed.

Of this total 52 use power and are therefore technically factories. Eighteen of the 60 are underground bakehouses. Additions to and removals from the list during 1935 were:—

New bakehouses ... Factories—2 (above ground)

Workshops—Nil.

Premises closed ... Factory—1 (under ground)
... Workshops—2 (above ground)

Inspections made during the year numbered 74, of which 56 were to factory bakehouses, and 11 intimation and 2 statutory notices were served, mainly for failure to carry out the half-yearly lime-whiting of the bakehouses within the statutory period.

Warehouses and Wharves.

At the end of 1935, there were 64 premises on the register, including railway yards. These premises are systematically inspected, and during the year 87 inspections were made. Five intimation notices were served to remedy nuisances found on inspection, and were complied with.

Housing.

The housing activities of the Council have proceeded satisfactorily during the year and the standards of previous years have been well maintained.

Housing Act, 1935.

The Housing Act, 1935, which received the Royal Assent on the 2nd August, gives additional powers and imposes new duties on local authorities. It is not practicable to deal with the Act in detail in this Report, but the following notes will indicate briefly the main points which affect the Council.

Clearance Areas.—The Act amends previous legislation as to the classes of property which may be included in an area; abolishes the reduction factor which hitherto applied to the price to be paid for land forming an area which is compulsorily acquired for rehousing; enables the Minister to direct that compensation be paid in respect of a house which, although rightly included in the area, has, nevertheless, been well maintained; permits compensation to be paid in special cases, and allows land acquired under clearance area procedure to be exchanged. It is necessary prior to the local enquiry to provide an owner who objects to a clearance order with a statement of the principal grounds for the inclusion of his house in the area and, on confirmation of the Order, the Minister must, on request, furnish such objector with a statement showing his reasons for holding that a house is unfit.

Improvement Areas.—The provisions of the 1930 Housing Act relating to Improvement Areas are repealed. Their place is taken by provisions for "Redevelopment Areas" which consist partly of houses which are unfit for human habitation, and partly of houses which are overcrowded, or both.

Closing Orders.—These can now be made in respect of any part of a building occupied or intended for occupation for habitation, and not, as heretofore, a part let as a separate dwelling, and in respect of an underground room which fails to comply with the regulations, whether used for sleeping purposes or not.

Demolition Orders.—An owner must undertake to submit within reasonable time any offer to carry out works he may desire to make. Failure to do so will preclude him from submitting such an offer to the Court in an appeal against a demolition order.

Redevelopment and Reconditioning by Owners.—An owner may submit a voluntary offer to redevelop or recondition his property. If his proposals are approved by the local authority such property

cannot be included in any clearance order, redevelopment scheme, demolition order or closing order made by the local authority within a specified period.

Overcrowding.—A standard is laid down as to the number of people who may occupy a dwelling without causing it to be overcrowded. The Act also requires a survey of the district to be carried out to ascertain what overcrowding exists. (The results of the survey which was carried out during the year will be found set out on pages 108–9.) The powers of the Council for the enforcement of the abatement of overcrowding will not take effect until a day appointed by the Minister of Health, and in the case of overcrowding existing prior to the appointed day an abatement order cannot be enforced unless suitable alternative accommodation has first been offered. A local authority must supply, on request, a landlord or occupier with a statement of the number of persons who may occupy a dwelling.

Financial.—The financial provisions of the Act relate to the contributions from the Exchequer and to the consolidation of housing accounts.

New Working Class Dwellings.

During the year 50 tenements were erected at Stewarts Lane by the Council as part of their housing programme. These flats form two of the four blocks to be erected and were intended to rehouse families displaced through the operation of clearance orders. Inasmuch as the schemes which the Council had under consideration had not progressed sufficiently to require the immediate use of these tenements for this purpose the Council agreed to rehouse the tenants from the Didcot Street and Lithgow Street clearance areas, on the condition that the London County Council would provide an equivalent amount of accommodation for this Council when required.

The net rents fixed by the Council were 6s. 4d., 7s. 9d. and 9s. weekly for the 3-roomed, 4-roomed and 5-roomed dwellings respectively.

Plans and estimates for the two remaining blocks were passed during the year, and it is anticipated that these flats also will soon be occupied.

The Council decided to name the block on the Battersea Park Road frontage "Lennane House," after Dr. G. Quin Lennane, who was Medical Officer of Health from 1906 to 1934.

Plans and estimates were also prepared for the erection of a block of tenements on the site of Nos. 231 to 253 York Road, which formed part of the original Plough Road area represented in 1920, and the freehold interest of which had been acquired by the Council for future development after it had been excluded from the area by the Minister of Health.

Houses Erected by Private Enterprise.

Twenty-two houses and one tenement, all situate in Broomwood Ward, were erected by private enterprise during the year.

Overcrowding.

Some improvement has taken place in the abatement of overcrowding due, in part, to the activities of the Borough Council and to the assistance provided by the County Council. There is, however, considerable room for improvement in certain areas in the Borough.

The subjoined table, extracted from the 1931 Census Report, indicates the position of the metropolitan boroughs in regard to overcrowding on the basis of persons per room.

HOUSING STATISTICS. EXTRACT FROM CENSUS REPORT, 1931.

Borough.	Population in Private Families.	No. of Families.	No. of Occupied Dwellings.	No. of Occupied Rooms.	Average No. of Persons Per Room
Battersea	155,004	44,618	27,219	158,118	-98
Bermondsey	108,488	28,766	18,305	86,654	1.25
Bethnal Green	105,700	27,916	18,156	78,466	1.35
Camberwell	242,604	68,435	42,114	253,360	-96
Chelsea	52,374	16,332	10,966	66,525	.79
Deptford	104,181	29,248	17,750	105,823	-98
Finsbury	67,459	19,059	10,369	47,641	1.42
Fulham	146,071	43,153	26,245	150,313	.97
Greenwich	94,066	25,144	18,114	99,863	.94
Hackney	208,728	59,143	34,155	208,779	1.00
Hammersmith	127,938	37,345	22,307	126,466	1.01
Hampstead	78,763	23,709	14,758	112,014	.70
Holborn	27,524	9,355	6,177	25,622	1.07
Islington	309,216	93,613	43,162	276,592	1.12
Kensington	158,491	47,713	28,999	197,256	.80
Lambeth	280,885	83,777	48,873	290,666	-97
Lewisham	213,950	58,673	46,739	263,155	-81
Paddington	125,430	40,714	19,281	139,600	-90
Poplar	149,800	38,901	23,340	120,000	1.25
St. Marylebone	84,453	27,352	17,575	103,695	-81
St. Pancras	178,341	56,929	24,980	158,489	1.13
Shoreditch	94,521	25,084	13,678	65,330	1.45
Southwark	164,274	46,372	27,168	128,558	1.28
Stepney	214,061	54,657	35,671	161,570	1.33
Stoke Newington		14,908	8,196	55,219	-90
Wandsworth	333,863	95,383	71,566	421,286	-79
Westminster	101,442	33,056	22,536	132,882	-76
Woolwich	137,979	38,176	29,870	156,050	-88
City of London	7,590	2,499	2,359	8,300	.91
Total	4,122,639	1,190,030	730,628	4,198,292	-
Average	142,160	41,036	25,194	144,768	0.98

The survey which the Council were required to carry out under section 1 of the Housing Act, 1935, to ascertain the extent of over-crowding in the Borough, was commenced on the 1st November, 1935, and completed on the 18th January, 1936.

The additional temporary staff engaged for the survey consisted of 1 supervisor, 26 enumerators, 12 survey assistants and 7 clerks, who were employed for varying periods.

The results of the survey have been tabulated and are summarised in the following table:—

Area.	No. of Dwellings surveyed.	No. of cases of Over- crowding.	Percentage*
Nine Elms Ward	6,055	411	6.79
Park Ward	3,843	303	7.88
Latchmere Ward	4,703	285	6.06
Shaftesbury Ward	3,913	111	2.84
Church Ward	4,503	276	6.13
Winstanley Ward	4,531	408	9.00
St. John Ward	1,915	68	3.55
Bolingbroke Ward	5,569	74	1.33
Broomwood Ward	5,831	32	0.55
The whole Borough	40,863	1,968	4.82

Supplemental figures were also prepared relating to the estates owned by the London County Council and this Council respectively, and are summarised in the subjoined table:—

Group.	No. of Dwellings surveyed.	No. of cases of Over- crowding.	Percentage*
Estates owned by the London County			
Council Estates owned by the	170	33	19.4
Battersea Borough Council	850	114	13.4

Of the 114 cases of overcrowding on the estates owned by this Council, six were transferred to larger accommodation during 1935, and, judging from the experience gained in the measurement of rooms in doubtful cases there would appear to be only about 24 cases which could be regarded as serious overcrowding, the remainder being probably one unit or less in excess of the permitted number.

^{*} i.e. percentage of cases of overcrowding among dwellings surveyed.

It might also be pointed out that it has been the practice of the Council to re-house on their own estates families from badly over-crowded or otherwise unsuitable houses, and this, to a certain extent at least, accounts for a larger percentage of overcrowding on the Council's estates as compared with the Borough as a whole.

The distribution of overcrowding on the Council's estates is as follows:—

Latchmere Estate	 	 		34
Town Hall Estate	 	 		4
Savona Street Chatham House	 	 		3
Latchmere House	 	 		5
Plough Road Impro		Extens	ion	24
St. John's Estate	 	 		34
Stewarts Lane	 	 		6
				-114

There are in the Borough 49 occupied caravan dwellings which have been included in the return. Of these 41 are overcrowded.

Under section 21 of the Act, it is incumbent upon the London County Council to submit a return to the Minister of Health showing the number of houses required to abate the overcrowding existing in the Metropolitan Boroughs, and in order that the calculation for each borough should be made on a uniform basis the London County Council issued suggestions, which had been agreed to by the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, for guidance in computing the number of houses required.

After the necessary adjustments had been made for vacant dwellings, the dwellings vacated by the abatement of overcrowding, the cases of overcrowding in clearance areas, and the standard to which the Council should conform in rehousing these cases it was estimated that the following number of dwellings were required to abate the overcrowding in the borough:—

3-r	oomed	dwellings	 	221
4	,,	"	 	148
5 6 7 8	"	,,	 	174
6	"	"	 	38
7	,,	,,	 	28
	,,	,,	 ***	7
9	"	"	 	2
	7	Total	 	618

It should be borne in mind that this estimate was arrived at in a theoretical manner. In practice it will probably be found that the majority of the cases of overcrowding occur amongst that portion of the population which, for economic reasons, will be unable to meet the rentals charged for accommodation suitable for their needs. The estimate, however, is probably sufficient to form the basis of the first re-housing proposals.

During the year 24 families who were living under overcrowded or other insanitary conditions were accommodated on the Council's Housing Estates on the recommendation of the Medical Officer of Health.

In addition 26 applications for housing accommodation were referred to the London County Council for special consideration on the grounds of hardship or overcrowding. The following table shows the result of such action:—

	Referred in previous years but not then dealt with.	Referred in 1935.	Total.
Families accommodated	 3 7	7	10
Offer declined or applicant of suited	 3	7	10
Recommendation not accepted			THE PARTY NAMED IN
London County Council	 _	3	3
Still under consideration	 -	9	9
Totals	 6	26	32

It is the practice of the London County Council to notify the Medical Officer of Health of the families resident in the borough who have been accommodated on their estates. During the year 337 Battersea families were provided with accommodation on London County Council Estates—mainly St. Helier—outside the Borough. In the case of 12 other Battersea families accommodation was provided by them at Battersea Bridge Buildings or Durham Buildings.

Clearance Areas.

The Sheepcote Lane Area, which was referred to in the report of the Medical Officer of Health for 1934, was during 1935 represented by the London County Council, who have agreed to make the necessary clearance and compulsory purchase orders and to purchase the property on behalf of this Council, leaving it to this Council to clear and redevelop the area and rehouse the families displaced. No date has yet been fixed for the hearing of the Local Inquiry.

The Council also agreed to deal with another area in the borough, consisting of 45 houses, in the same manner. This area, however, was not represented during the year.

Preliminary steps have also been taken with a view to the representation of three other small areas comprising some 19 houses.

During the year the London County Council made clearance orders in respect of 7 houses in Lithgow Street and 13 houses in Thibet Street. After a local inquiry the orders were duly confirmed. It is not intended to redevelop the sites for housing purposes.

Repair of Unfit Houses.

Since the War, the repair and reconditioning of unfit houses either under the Housing Acts or the Public Health Act, has been systematically proceeded with, and the work carried out during

1935 will be found summarised on pages 113 to 115.

In no case was it found necessary for the Council's Works Department to enter and carry out, in default of the owner, the necessary repairs in compliance with notices served under the Housing Acts.

Appeals.

During 1935 the right of appeal by owners against notices served under section 17, or against Demolition Orders made under section 19 of the Housing Act, 1930, was not exercised.

Demolition Orders.

During the year an undertaking was accepted in respect of a house in Creek Street which had been represented under section 19 of the Housing Act, 1930, during 1934. The necessary works of repair were subsequently carried out.

An undertaking was also accepted in respect of two houses in Verona Street, which had been represented under this section, that they would not be used for human habitation. These houses have

since been vacated.

Two other houses in Gwynne Road were represented with a view to demolition orders being made in respect thereof, and the matter was under consideration at the end of the year.

Closing Orders.

A closing order was made by the Council during 1935 in respect of dwelling rooms over a garage at the rear of a house in Lavender Road which had been represented in 1934. The premises were subsequently demolished by the owner.

Increase of Rent, Etc., Acts.

During 1935, 4 applications were received from tenants for the certificate, and 1 from an owner for the report of the Sanitary Authority under the above mentioned statutes. The application for a certificate and that for a report was granted in each case.

Action under Section 5 of the Housing Act, 1925.

During 1935, in 12 cases (relating to 29 houses) contraventions of section 5 of the Housing Act, 1925, which requires, under penalty, the rent book to be kept in a prescribed form, were reported to the

Housing Committee. Satisfactory explanations having been received and the rent books having been put in order, no legal proceedings were considered necessary, but the Housing Committee directed cautionary letters to be sent to the offenders.

Structural Defects.

The attention of the District Surveyor of the London County Council was drawn, in 136 instances, to structural defects observed by the Sanitary Inspectors during the course of their duties.

Insanitary Houses.

The following is a list of streets in the Borough in which houses were found, on inspection, to be insanitary, and were dealt with by the Council under the provisions of the Housing Acts, either informally or by the service of notice under section 17 of the Housing Act, 1930, or under the provisions of section 19 of the Act, during 1935:—

Afghan Road 1 Aliwal Road 16 Aliwal Road 16 Aliwal Road 16 Almeric Road 1 Auckland Road 2 Basnett Road 2 Basnett Road 2 Basnett Road 2 Battersea Bridge Road 1 Battersea Rise 1 Beaufoy Road 1 Benfield Street 1 Bridge Road West 3 Broughton Street 2 Broughton Street 2 Cairns Road 4 Candahar Road 1 Chatham Road 1 Chatham Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Church Road 1 Charth Road 1 Charth Road 1 Counna Road 1	Houses dealt with.	STREET.	Houses dealt with.	STREET.	Houses dealt with,	STREET.
Almeric Road 1 Auckland Road 1 Austin Road 2 Basnett Road 2 Battersea Bridge Road 1 Battersea Rise 1 Beaufoy Road 1 Benfield Street 1 Bridge Road West Broughton Street 1 Bullen Street 2 Bullen Street 2 Bullen Street 1 Cairns Road 4 Candahar Road 1 Church Road 1 Church Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Cu	3	Musjid Road				
Auskland Road 2 Granfield Street 12 Granfield Street Orville Road Orville R		Carrier visit out from	2	Frances Street		
Austin Road 2 Basnett Road 2 Battersea Bridge Road 1 Battersea Rise 1 Beaufoy Road 1 Benfield Street 1 Bridge Road West 3 Broughton Street 1 Bullen Street 2 Cairns Road 4 Candahar Road 1 Chatham Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Corunna Road 1 College Road	2	Nepaul Road		0 11 0 1		
Basnett Road Battersea Bridge Road Beaufoy Road Beaufoy Road Benfield Street Bridge Road West Broughton Street Bullen Street Cairns Road Candahar Road Candahar Road Chivalry Road Church Road Chivalry Road Church Road Chivalry Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Canda Street Calta Street Calta Street Chatham Road Culvert Road	1	Orbal Street				
Basnett Road Battersea Bridge Road I Gwynne Road 1 Battersea Rise 1 Haines Street 28 Hanbury Road 1 Harbut Road 1 Harbut Road 1 Harbut Road 1 Heaver Road 1 Henley Street 1 Home Road 1 Roydon Street Robertson Street Robertson Street Robertson Street Robertson Street 1 Russell Street 1 Sewell Road Shirley Grove Southolm Street 1 Sewell Road Shirley Grove Southolm Street 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Road 2 Lombard Road 2 Lombard Road 2 Lombard Road 2 Louvaine Road 1 Lubeck Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 1 Lubeck Street 1 Luse Road 1 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 1 Lubeck Street 1 Luse Road 1 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 2 Luse Road 1 Lubeck Street 1 Luse Road 2 Luse R	9				2	Austin Road
Battersea Bridge Road Battersea Rise Battersea Rise Beaufoy Road Benfield Street Bridge Road West Broughton Street Bullen Street Cairns Road Cairns Road Cairns Road Chatham Road Church Road Church Road Corunna	9	Orvine Road				Descrit Des 1
Road 1 Battersea Rise 1 Beaufoy Road 1 Benfield Street 1 Bridge Road West 3 Broughton Street 1 Bullen Street 2 Bullen Street 2 Cairns Road 4 Candahar Road 1 Castle Street 1 Chatham Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Church Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1		Park Road			2	
Battersea Rise Beaufoy Road Benfield Street Bridge Road West Broughton Street Bullen Street Cairns Road Candahar Road Castle Street Chatham Road Chivalry Road Church Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Corunna Road Culvert R	1				1	
Beaufoy Road Benfield Street Bridge Road West Broughton Street Bullen Street Cairns Road Cairns Road Candahar Road Castle Street Chatham Road Chivalry Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Cluvert	1		28	Haines Street	1	
Benfield Street Bridge Road West Broughton Street Bullen Street Cairns Road Candahar Road Castle Street Chatham Road Chivalry Road Church Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Culvert Road Clashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street Cairns Road Chivalry Road Clashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street Cairns Road Culvert Road Clashwood Road Castle Street Clashwood Road Castle Street Clashwood Road Castle Street Clashwood Road Clashwood Road Castle Street Clashwood Road Clashwood Road Clashwood Road Culvert Road Clashwood Road Castle Street Clashwood Road Clashwood Road Clashwood Road Culvert Road Clashwood Road Culvert Road Clashwood Road Culvert Road Clashwood Road Clashwood Road Clashwood Road Culvert Road Clashwood Road Clash	32				-	
Bridge Road West Broughton Street Bullen Street Cairns Road Candahar Road Castle Street Chatham Road Chivalry Road Church Road Corunna Road Culvert R	13		32		_	
Bullen Street 2 Cairns Road 4 Candahar Road 1 Castle Street 1 Chatham Road 1 Church Road 1 Church Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street 6 Duffield Street 6 Edna Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Henry Street 23 High Street 2 Home Road 2 Home Road 1 Radstock Street Robertson Street Roydon Street Russell Street 1 Sewell Road Shirley Grove Southolm Street Spencer Street Stockdale Road Stockwood Street Louvaine Road 2 Longhedge Street 9 Louvaine Road 1 Lubeck Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20 Usk Road	1		1		3	
Cairns Road 4 Candahar Road 1 Castle Street 1 Chatham Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street 6 Edna Street 1 Edna Street 2 Este Road 34 High Street 2 Home Road 1 Inworth Street 2 Home Road 1 Inworth Street 2 Kerrison Road 1 Kilton Street 1 Kilton Street 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lavender Terrace 2 Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street 9 Louvaine Road 1 Tweed Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20 Usk Road 1 Usk Road	17					
Cairns Road 4 Candahar Road 1 Castle Street 1 Chatham Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Church Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street 6 Edna Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Home Road 1 Inworth Street 27 Kerrison Road 1 Kilton Street 1 Kilton Street 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street 9 Louvaine Road 1 Tweed Street 1 Usk Road Usk Road	1	Poyntz Road			2	Bullen Street
Cairns Road Candahar Road I Inworth Street Chatham Road I Chivalry Road I Church Road I Corunna Road I Corunna Road I Corunna Road I Latchmere Street I Lavender Road I Lavender Road I Lavender Road I Lavender Sweep I Lavender Terrace I Lombard Road I Combard Road I Longhedge Street I Louvaine Road I Lubeck Street I Tweed Street I Elcho Street I Lubeck Street I Lubeck Street I Usk Road I I Usk Road I I Usk Road I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1	Radetock Street		77 75 7		
Castle Street 1 Chatham Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Church Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street 6 Edna Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Inworth Street 27 Kerrison Road 1 Kilton Street 1 Kilton Street 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lavender Terrace 2 Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street 9 Trott Street Tweed Street 1 Usk Road Usk Road	î		10.4	Trome Road	4	
Chatham Road 1 Chivalry Road 1 Church Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street 6 Edna Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Kerrison Road 1 Kilton Street 1 Kilton Street 1 Kilton Street 1 Kilton Street 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lavender Terrace 2 Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street 9 Trott Street Tweed Street 1 Usk Road Usk Road	î		27	Inworth Street	1	
Chivalry Road Church Road Corunna Road Culvert Road Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street Edna Street Edna Street Elcho Street Elcho Street Sewell Road Latchmere Street Latchmere Street Lavender Road 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lavender Terrace 2 Lombard Road Longhedge Street 9 Louvaine Road Lubeck Street Lubeck Street Este Road Mendip Road Vilton Street Sewell Road Shirley Grove Stockdale Road Stockwood Street Trott Street Tweed Street Usk Road Usk Road	2				1	
Church Road 1 Corunna Road 1 Culvert Road 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lavender Terrace 2 Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street 4 Louvaine Road 1 Edna Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20 Shirley Grove Southolm Street Spencer Street 1 Stockdale Road Stockwood Street 1 Trott Street 1 Usk Road 1 Usk Road		The state of the s	1		1	
Corunna Road Culvert Road Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street Edna Street Edna Street Elcho Street Este Road 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Lavender Sweep 2 Lavender Terrace 2 Lombard Road Lombard Road Lombard Road Lubeck Street Lubeck Street Wendip Road 1 Latchmere Street 3 Southolm Street Spencer Street Stockdale Road Stockwood Street 9 Trott Street Tweed Street Usk Road Usk Road	13		1	Kilton Street	1	
Culvert Road 1 Latchmere Street 3 Lavender Road 2 Spencer Street Stockdale Road Stockwood Street Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street Louvaine Road 1 Lubeck Street 2 Longhedge Road 2 Longhedge Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Lubeck Street 2 Longhedge Street 2 Lubeck Street	1			*	î	
Dashwood Road Doddington Grove Duffield Street Edna Street Elcho Street Elste Road Mendip Road Lavender Road Lavender Sweep Lavender Terrace Lombard Road Lubeck Street Lubeck Street Lubeck Street Wendip Road Lavender Road Stockdale Road Stockwood Street Trott Street Tweed Street Usk Road Usk Road	1				î	
Doddington Grove 6 Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street 9 Trott Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20 Usk Road	1		2 0			
Doddington Grove 6 Lombard Road 2 Longhedge Street 9 Trott Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20 Usk Road	54		9		6	Dashwood Road
Duffield Street 6 Longhedge Street 9 Trott Street 1 Louvaine Road 1 Tweed Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20 Usk Road	1	Stockwood Street	2			Doddington Grove
Edna Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Elcho Street 2 Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20 Usk Road	1	Trott Street			6	Duffield Street
Edna Street 1 Lubeck Street 1 Usk Road Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20	19				Page 1	mideralogue entit
Este Road 34 Mendip Road 20		I SPinn Selection of	1			
	1	Usk Road		- A STATE OF THE S		
Ethelburga St. 1 Meyrick Road 3 Verona Street		Author moles				
	2	Verona Street			1	Ethelburga St.
Follow Cross 21 Montafore Street 1 Wedburt Book		Wedhood Deed			01	Falson Crows
Falcon Grove 21 Montefiore Street 1 Wadhurst Road Wayford Street	4	The second secon	1	Montenore Street	21	raicon Grove

		SUMM	ARY.				
No. 1	District*				142	houses	
,, 2	,,				59	,,	
,, 3					94	"	
,, 4					106	,,	
,, 5				***	10	>>	
,, 6			***	***	70	>>	
,, 7		***			26	"	
,, 0	, ,,			***		,,	
	Total				509	,,,	
					_		
Stat	istics for the Y	ear en	ded 31s	st Dece	mber,	1935.	
	New Houses on						
THE YE			*******				
(1)	By the Local A	uthori	tv				50
	By other Local						Nil
	By other bodie				rigid in	engil's	23
(0)	by other bodie	s and j	PCISOIIS	white a			20
NUMBER OF	Houses Demo	LISHED	DURI	NG THE	YEA	R :	
(1)	In pursuance of	of demo	olition o	orders			Nil
	Voluntarily						60
(2)	voluntarity		***		***		- 00
1. INSPECTION	ON OF DWELLING	G-HOUS	ES DUR	ING THE	YEA	R:-	
(1)	(a) Total numb	per of d	welling	houses	inspe	ected	
(-)	for housing						
	or Housin						6,127
	(b) Number o	f insp	ections	made	for	the	
	purpose						31,832
(0)		f days	lling 1	OHERE	(incl	hobre	
(2)	(a) Number of under sul	head	(1) ab	ove) w	hich	were	
	inspected						
	Housing (1,116
	(b) Number o						
	purpose						8,729
(0)	and the same of the same of				to bo	in a	
(3)	Number of dw state so dange						
	to be unfit for						4
(4)	Number of dwe						
	referred to u						
	found not to b			cts reas	onab	ly lit	3,271
	for human ha	onatio	11	***	***	***	0,271
	1907		14 10		1061		

^{*} During the year the boundaries of each district were revised (vide page 75).

	. Remedy of Defects during the Year without Service of Formal Notices:—	2.
302	Number of defective dwelling houses rendered fit in consequence of informal action by the Local Authority or their Officers	
-	. ACTION UNDER STATUTORY POWERS DURING THE YEAR :-	3.
	(A) Proceedings under sections 17, 18 and 23 of the Housing Act, 1930—	
43	(1) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which notices were served requiring repairs	
	(2) Number of dwelling houses which were rendered fit after service of formal notices :—	
40	(a) By owners (b) By Local Authority in default of	
Ni	owners	
	(B) Proceedings under Public Health Acts:—	
9.764	(1) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which notices were served requiring defects to be remedied	
2,764 notices)	remedied (3,366 intimation	
	(2) Number of dwelling houses in which defects were remedied after service of formal notices:—	
2,620 ed with)	(a) By owners (3,248 intimation notices compli	
Nil	(b) By Local Authority in default of owners	
	(c) Proceedings under sections 19 and 21 of the Housing Act, 1930:—	
Nil	(1) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which Demolition Orders were made	
3	(2) Number of dwelling houses in respect of which an undertaking was accepted under subsection 2 of section 19	
Nil	(3) Number of dwelling houses demolished in pursuance of Demolition Orders	
	(D) Proceedings under section 20 of the Housing Act, 1930:—	
	(1) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders	
1	were made	

Nil	(2) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were determined, the tenement or room having been rendered fit
	(E) Number of representations made to Local Authority with a view to:—
263 houses)	(a) Service of notice requiring the execution of works (relating to 505
houses)	(b) The making of Demolition Orders (relating to 4
Nil	(c) The making of Closing Orders

APPENDIX.

Table 3.—Causes of Death at different Periods of Life in Battersea, 1935.

The following tables are supplied by the Registrar General at the request of the Ministry of Health:—

Causes of Death.	Sex.	All Ages.	0-	1—	2—	5—	15—	25—	35—	45—	55—	65—	75-
ALL CAUSES	M. F.	917 867	76 61	15 8	13	17	28 29	43 30	39 38	93 68	174 136	229 190	190 297
Typhoid and para- typhoid fevers	M. F.	=					Ξ	Ξ	=	I	=	=	-
2. Measles	M. F.	=	-		=		Ξ				Ξ	=	-
3. Scarlet fever	M. F.	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	
4. Whooping cough	M. F.	5 4	4 2	1 2	=	=	_	-	_	=	=	=	-
5. Diphtheria	M. F.	7 2	=	1	2	4 1	_	=	_		-1	=	-
6. Influenza	M. F.	9	_	_	1	1	2 1	=	2	1	-4	1 1	1 3
7. Encephalitis lethargica	M. F.	_	=	_	_	=	-	-	=	-	-	=	-
8. Cerebro-spinal fever	M. F.	1	_	1	_	=	=	=	-	=	-	=	_
9. Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M. F.	72 40	_	1	1		12 15	16 9	3 4	13 5	19	6 2	1
0. Other tuberculous diseases	M. F.	10 4	1	2	3	2 2	1 2	1	-	=	=	=	-
1. Syphilis	M. F.	4 3		_	_	-		=	_	=	2 1	2 1	_
2. General paralysis of the insane,	M.	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-
tabes dorsalis	F.	. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3. Cancer, malignant disease	M. F.	140 125	1	_	=	_	_	1 4	6 9	15 22	38 32	53 38	26 20
4. Diabetes	M. F.	14 12	_	=	_	=	_	-	-	2	4 4	5 5	3 2
5. Cerebral hæmorrhage, etc.	M. F.	12 24	=	=	=		=	=	1 1		3 8	6 5	2 9
6. Heart disease	M. F.	230 311	=	=	-	2	1 5	1 2	7 5	15 14	34 32	68 73	102 180
7. Aneurysm	M. F.	2 6	_	_	_	_	_	_	=	<u>-</u>	1 2	1 2	-1

117

Causes of Death, 1935—(contd.).

Causes of Death.	Sex.	All Ages.	0-	1	2-	5—	15—	25—	35—	45-	55-	65-	75-
18. Other circulatory diseases	M. F.	38 40	-	=	-	-		=	-	4 2	12 9	13 17	12
19. Bronchitis	M. F.	42 25	1 3	1 1	-	-		-1	2	6	8 3	12 2	12
20. Pneumonia (all forms)	M. F.	50 34	9 6	5 5	4	2	1	4	3	5 2	4 4	9 3	12
21. Other respiratory diseases	M. F.	6		=	=	-	1	1	_	=	4 2	=	-
22. Peptic ulcer	M. F.	20 8	=	=	=	_	-	3	3	3 2	6 2	5 3	-
23. Diarrhœa, &c	M. F.	12 8	9 8	2	-	=	=	=	-	1	=	-	-
24. Appendicitis	M. F.	3 6	=	_	1	-1	=	=		_		1 2	1
25. Cirrhosis of liver	M. F.	3 1	=	-	=	_	=	_	=	=	1 1	1	1
26. Other diseases of liver, &c.	M. F.	5 4			-	=	1	-1	1	1 1	1	1 2	11
27. Other digestive diseases	M. F.	22 12	5	1	-	TI	1 1	_	2	4	5 3	2	3
28. Acute and chronic nephritis	M. F.	33 36	1	_	=	-	-	2 1	2 3	2 6	8 8	13 10	5 8
29. Puerperal sepsis	F.	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Other puerperal causes	F.	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-		-	
31. Congenital debility, premature birth,	М.	46	43	-	-	-	2	-	1		-	-	-
malformation, &c.	F.	39	38	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	-
32. Senility	M. F.	6 17	=	_	_	=	_	=	=	_	=		17
33. Suicide	M. F.	15 4	_	_	_	-	1	1	2	5	3	2	1
34. Other violence	M. F.	32 12	_	-	1	3	4	6 2	_	4 2	5	8 3	1 3
35. Other defined diseases	M. F.	71 70	2 2	1	-1	3	1 3	7 6	3 8	9 5	15 13	18 20	12
36. Causes ill-defined, or unknown	M. F.	=	_	_	_	1	-	-	-	-	=	-	-

MATERNAL MORTALITY IN THE COUNTY OF LONDON AND IN BATTERSEA, 1921-1935.

	YEAR.			LONDON.			ATTERSEA	
			(Rate per	1,000 live	births.)	(Rate per	1,000 live	births.
			Puerperal Sepsis.	Other Causes.	Total.	Puerperal Sepsis.	Other Causes.	Total.
1921		***	1.42	1.56	2.98	1.07	2.67	3.74
1922	***	***	1.36	1.48	2.84	0.82	1.64	2.46
1923 1924	***	***	1.37	1.52	2.89	1 07	2.91	2.91
1925			1.42	1.84	3·08 3·19	1·27 0·94	1·59 0·94	2·86 1·88
Mean	(1921-	1925)	1.36	1.63	2.99	0.82	1.95	2.77
1926			1.61	1.74	3.35	1.01	2.36	3.37
1927	***		1.31	1.60	2.91	0.36	1.78	2.14
1928	***	***	1.59	2.00	3.59	1.09	1.46	2.55
1929	***	+++	1.88	1.73	3.61	0.76	1.15	1.91
1930		***	1.93	1.40	3.33	1.51	2.26	3.77
Mean	(1926-	1930)	1.66	1.69	3.35	0.95	1.80	2.75
1931		***	2.01	1.80	3.81	2.02	4.04	6.06
932			1.33	1.66	2.99	0.86	0-86	1.72
933	***	***	1.69	1.97	3.67	1.77	0.44	2.21
934			1.34	1.46	2.80	1.39	1.86	3.25
935	***	***	1.15	1.43	2.58	_	1.90	1.90
Mean	(1931-	1935)	1.50	1.66	3-17	1.21	1.82	3.03

Puerperal Fever Notifications in the County of London and in Battersea, 1921-1935.

	YEAR.		LONDON. (Rate per 1,000 live births.)	BATTERSEA. (Rate per 1,000 live births.)
1921	***		3.55	4.00
1922		***	3.28	3.55
1923	***	***	3.84	2.04
1924			3.43	4.78
1925			3.83	1.88
Mean	(1921-	1925)	3.59	3.25
1926			4.24	4.04
1927	***		3.57	3.21
1928	***		4.09	2.55
1929	***		4.46	1.53
1930			4.15	3.39
Mean	(1926-	1930)	4.10	2.94
931	***		4 · 44	2.42
932			3.51	1.72
933			4.51	1.33
934		***	4.48	4.64
935	***		4.32	1.90
fean (1931-	1935)	4.25	2.40

Infant Mortality, 1935.

Nett Deaths from stated causes at various ages under 1 year.

Diarrhœa & Enteritis		AGE PERIODS.																					
M. F. M. F		Un	der					Wee	eks.			To	tal				Mon	ths.					
Small-pox Chicken-pox Measles Enteric Fever Whooping-cough Diphtheria & Croup Erysipelas Influenza Meningococcal Meningitis Tuberculous Meningitis Tuberculous Meningitis Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms) 1 2 1 2 1 4 4 Diarrhea & Enteritis 1 1 3 2 1 2 1 5 Gastritis Gastritis 1 1 3 2 1 2 1 5 Gastritis Cancer 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 The Premature Birth 9 5 3 4 4 1 1 13 9 3 1 1 17 The Premature Birth Th	CAUSES OF DEATH.					1-	2	2-	3	3-	4	4		1-	3	3-	6	6-	9	9-1	2	un	der
Chicken-pox Measles Enteric Fever Whooping-cough I 2		M.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	м.	F.	м.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	м.	F.	М.	F
Chicken-pox Measles Enteric Fever Whooping-cough I 2	Small-pox																						
Measles																			***			***	
Whooping-cough Diphtheria & Croup Erysipelas Influenza Meningococcal Meningitis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms) 1 2 1 2 4 4 Diarrhea & Enteritis 1 1 3 2 1 2 1 5 Gastritis Laryngitis 1 1 3 2 1 2 1 5 Gastritis Laryngitis 1 1 3 2 1 2 1 5 Gastritis Congenital Malformation 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 4 5 1 1 5 Congenital Debility Congenital Debility Congenital Debility Congenital Signal Congenital Congenital Congenital Congenital Congenital Congenital Congenital Debility Congenital Cong			***		***																		+ = :
Diphtheria & Croup Erysipelas Influenza Meningococcal Meningitis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms) Diarrhœa & Enteritis Gastritis Laryngitis Cancer 1 1 1 3 2 1 2 1 5 Cancer Premature Birth Congenital Malformation 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 4 5 1 1 5 Congenital Debility Icterus Neonatorum Injury at Birth Atelectasis and Asphyxia Neonatorum Lack of Care Umbilical Sepsis Syphilis Overlying Asphyxia, accidental. Intussusception Other Causes 10 7 7 6 1 2 1 19 16 7 3 7 4 6 1 2 341 2	Enteric Fever																						
Diphtheria & Croup Erysipelas						***								1		2					1	3	1
Erysipelas Influenza Meningococcal Meningitis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms) 12 12 12 4 5 6 6 6 12 3 41 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																							
Influenza Meningococcal Meningitis Pulmonary Tuberculosis Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms)																							
Meningococcal Meningitis														1000									
Pulmonary Tuberculosis Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms)														-									
Pulmonary Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms) Diarrhoea & Enteritis Gastritis Laryngitis Cancer 1 1 1 3 2 1 2 4 Laryngitis Cancer 1 1 1 3 9 3 1 17 Congenital Malformation 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 4 5 1 1 5 Congenital Debility Icterus Neonatorum Injury at Birth Atelectasis and Asphyxia Neonatorum Lack of Care Umbilical Sepsis Syphilis Overlying Asphyxia, accidental Intussusception Other Causes 10 7 7 6 1 2 1 119 16 7 3 7 4 6 1 2 3 41 2																							
Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms) Diarrheea & Enteritis Cancer 1																							
Other Disease Tuberculous Disease Disease Bronchitis Image: Common control of the property of the p																							
Other Disease Tuberculous Disease Disease Bronchitis Pneumonia (all forms)	gitis																						
Bronchitis																							
Bronchitis																							
Pneumonia (all forms) Diarrhœa & Enteritis Diarrhœa & Diarrhœa Diarrhœa																							
Diarrhea & Enteritis													· ×200		1	2							-
Castritis														1	1				1	2	1	5	-
Laryngitis	Production of the second of th	1																					
Cancer		100									7177			1000							1		
Premature Birth Congenital Malformation 1 1 2 2 1 1 13 9 3 1 17 Congenital Debility				1																		1	
Congenital Malformation			5	3																			
tion		1								-		-	-			-							
Congenital Debility		1	1	2	2	1	100		1		1	4	5	1	1							5	1
Icterus Neonatorum		1																					
Injury at Birth Atelectasis and Asphyxia Neonatorum 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1																					
Atelectasis and Asphyxia Neonatorum Lack of Care Umbilical Sepsis Syphilis Overlying Asphyxia, accidental Intussusception Other Causes 10 7 7 6 1 2 1 119 16 7 3 7 4 6 1 2 3 41 2		1									100												
phyxia Neonatorum 1 1		1		1																		1	
Lack of Care			1	1		100		1000			0.00	1	1								100	1	
Umbilical Sepsis Syphilis Overlying Asphyxia, accidental Intussusception Other Causes 10 7 7 6 1 2 1 119 16 7 3 7 4 6 1 2 3 41 2																			***				
Syphilis Overlying Asphyxia, accidental Intussusception Other Causes 10 7 7 6 1 2 1 119 16 7 3 7 4 6 1 2 3 41 2																				***	***		
Overlying																							
Asphyxia, accidental Intussusception Other Causes 10 7 7 6 1 2 1 119 16 7 3 7 4 6 1 2 3 41 2	Overlying		***		***	***	***	***	***	***					***		***		***		***		
Infussusception Other Causes			***		***	***	***	***	***	***	***		***		***	***	***		***	***	***		
Other Causes			***		***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***		***	***	1	***	1	***	***	***	9	**
10 7 7 6 1 2 1 1 19 16 7 3 7 4 6 1 2 3 41 2			***																		***		
	Other Causes		***	***	***	***	***	***	1	***	***	***	1		***	1	***	1	***	***	***	-	
		10	7	7	6	1			2	1	1	19	16	7	3	7	4	6	1	2	3	41	2
Totals 17 13 1 2 2 35 10 11 7 5 68		L																				_	
	Totals	1	7	1:	3		1	1	2	1	2	3	5	1	0	1	1		7		5	6	8

Net	t Births in the y	ear.	Nett Deaths in t	the year (Infants	under 1 yea
Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	Total.	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	Total.
1,053	41	1,094	62	6 .	68

Infant Mortality, 1935. Nett Deaths from stated causes at various ages under 1 year.

									AG	E P	ERI	IOD5	S.									
CAUSES OF DEATH.							We	eks.				tal				Mon	ths.					ota
CROSES OF DEATH.	2	der 4 urs.		.7 ys.	1	-2	2	-3	3	4		der 4 eks.	1-	3	3	-6	6	-9	9-	12	des ur 1 y	nde
Marine Marine	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	
Small-pox																						
Chicken-pox										1757												
Measles																						
Enteric Fever						111							100									
Whooping-cough										- 10										1	1	
Diphtheria & Croup					100	777															1	
Influenza										1000									***	***		
Erysipelas Meningococcal Menin-		***										0.000										
gitis																						
PulmonaryTuberculosis			1000		***	***		***		***		***				***		***		***		
Tuberculous Menin-				***		***		***	***	***		***			***	***	***	***		***		
gitis		***		***	***	***		***		***		***				***	***	***	1	***	1	
Other Tuberculous																				-		
Disease			***	+++	***	***		***	***	***		***	.,,			***	***	***		***		
Bronchitis					***	***			1		1					1				***	1	
Pneumonia (all forms)			***	***								***		1		2	2	***		1	5	
Diarrhœa & Enteritis																1	1	1		***	4	
Gastritis				***		***							1		1						2	
Cancer			***	***		***		***										***		***		
Premature Birth	4	7	4	5	1	***		1			9	13	2					***			11	
Congenital Malforma-												80	500									
tion		4	1				1		***		2	4	1								3	
Congenital Debility				1								1				2						
Icterus Neonatorum																						
Injury at Birth	2		1	***							3										3	
Atelectasis & As-										700												
phyxia Neonatorum	2	2									2	2									2	
Lack of Care																						
Umbilical Sepsis																						
Syphilis																4						
Overlying											1											
Asphyxia, accidental																						
Intussusception																			***	***		
Other Causes				1						***	***	1	1	***		***	1		***	***	2	
			6									21	8				4	1		2	35	-
Totals	21		13	3	1		2	2	1		3	8	11		12		- 5	,	3	3	6	9

Net	t Births in the y	rear.	Nett Deaths in	the year(Infants	under 1 yea
Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	Total.	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	Total.
964	46	1,010	61	8	69

Infant Mortality, 1935.

Nett Deaths from stated causes at various ages under 1 year.

新教教									A	GE	PE	RIC	DS.									1	
CAUSES OF DEATH.	Uni 2	der	1-	7			We	eks.				otal der	-			Mon	ths.				de	otal aths	Percen-
			day		1-	2	2	-3	3	-4		4 eks.	1	-3	3	-6	6	-9	9-	12		l tar.	Total.
	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	
Small-pox																	-50	-	5350				
Erysipelas																							
Measles										277			850							1988	10000		
Enteric Fever						000						900						200		200	135.75		
Whooping-cough													2		2					2	4	2	4.38
Diphther:a and Croup																							
Influenza					***				***					***								***	
Encephalitis Lethar-																							
		***	***						***			***			***	***			***	***		***	***
MeningococcalMenin-																							
		***	***	***			***					***		***		***						***	***
Pulmonary Tubercu-										-													
and a second sec		***		***	***	***		***	***	***		***		***		***				***		***	***
Tuberculous Menin-																							0.70
and the state of t		***	***	***	***	***		***		***		***		***	***	***	***	***	1	***	1	***	0.73
Other Tuberculous										100													
73 1 111					***																	***	0.00
AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF													1000		4	3				***	0	3	- 11 S. T. FEB. 1
Pneumonia (all forms) Diarrhœa & Enteritis															2		4		0	1	9	8	***
					***						7.0								4	-	-	-	0.73
Laryngitis												15000								1	*	1	
Gastritis																				*	2		1.46
					1			1	1		22	22	5									22	
Congenital Malforma-		-		-	100				-	***				***	1	***	***	***	***	***			30-43
tion	1	5	3	2	1 .		1	1		1	6	9	2	1							8	10	13.14
Congenital Debility																						3	
Icterus Neonatorum																							0 70
Injury at Birth			1								3										3		0 10
Atelectasis & As-																				-			
phyxia Neonatorum	2	3	1								3	3									3	3	4.38
Umbilical Sepsis		***								***						***	***						
Syphilis																						1	0.73
Overlying		***		***					***					***	***	***	***	***			***		***
Asphyxia, accidental	***	***							***				***			***							
Intussusception	***	***		*		_			+++			***	***		*	***							1.46
Other Causes	***		***	1			***	1				2	1		1		2	***		***	4	2	4.38
	18	20	13	13	2 .		1	3	2	1	36	37	15	6	12	11	10	2	3	5	76	61	100-00
Totals	38	3	26	3	2		4		3		7	73	2	1	2	3	1	2	-	8	13	37	
Decontors of Total	07	.7	10	0	1 .	-	0	0	0	0	Fe	. 0	10	- 0	10	. 0	0		-	0	35.5		E 44 5
Percentage of Total	41	. 1	19.	0	1.5)	2.	9	2.	4	00	3.3	19	. 9	16	1.8	9	-7	9.	9	M.5	2.2	F.44.5

FINE STATE	Nett 1	Births in the y	ear.		ns in the year (I ander I year).	Infants
	Legitimate,	Illegitimate.	Total.	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	Total.
M	1,012	36	1,048	70	6	76
F	1,005	51	1,056	53	8	61
tals	2,017	87	2,104	123	14	137

Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1930.

PART I .- SUMMARY OF NOTIFICATIONS DURING THE PERIOD FROM THE 1ST JANUARY, 1935, TO THE 31st December, 1935, in the area of the Metropolitan Borough of Battersea (to which this RETURN RELATES).

						FORM	AL NO	TIFICA	ATIONS					
A D		Number of Primary Notifications of new cases of Tuberculosis.												
Age Periods.	0-	1-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	Total (all ages)	Total Notifi- cation	
Pulmonary Males	_	1	3	3	6	12	29	13	18	11	2	98	137	
" Females	-	1	1	_	18	23	32	11	7	2	1	96	125	
Non-Pulmonary Males	1	2	2	4	1	1	-	4	1	_	1	17	18	
" Females	_	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	1	-	-	26	29	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	

NOTES-PART I.

NOTES—PART I.

(a) Formal notifications are notifications which are made in pursuance of Article 5 of the Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1930, or by Naval, Military or Air Force Medical Authorities in pursuance of Section 5 (b) of the Local Government (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1916.

(b) Primary notifications for the purpose of columns (2)-(13) relate to patients who have never previously been formally notified in the area to which the Return relates.

A patient who changes his residence from one Sanitary District to another in the same County may properly be the subject of Primary Notification in each such District. Only the first of such notifications, however, should be recorded in columns (2)-(13) of the Return for the County concerned, the subsequent notification(s) being included in column (14).

(c) Column (14). All formal notifications, whether duplicate or not, should be included in this column.

General.—Patients notified as suffering from combined pulmonary and non-pulmonary tuberculosis should be included among the "pulmonary" returns only. If a patient already notified as suffering from one form of tuberculosis is subsequently notified to the Medical Officer of Health of the same Sanitary District as suffering from another form of tuberculosis, the fact should be noted in the Notification Register, but such notification should be recorded as a duplicate notification.

122

Supplemental Return.

PART II.—NEW CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS COMING TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH DURING THE ABOVE-MENTIONED PERIOD OTHERWISE THAN BY FORMAL NOTIFICATION.

AGE PERIODS.	0-	1-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	Total
Pulmonary Males	_	1	_	_	1	-	-	2	-	6	5	15
" Females	_	_	_	_	-	_	2	1	_	1	1	5
Non-Pulmonary Males	1	4	_	1	1	_	2	-	-	-	_	9
,, Females	_	-	-	_	_	3	1	_	_	_	1	5

The source or sources from which information as to the above-mentioned cases was obtained should be stated

Source of Information.		No.	of Cases.
Source of Information.		Pulmonary.	Non-pulmonary.
Death Returns from local Registrars	 	2	1
transferable deaths from Registrar-General Posthumous notifications	 	3 12	2 7
"Transfers" from other areas (other than transferable deaths) Other sources if any (specify)	 	3	4

NOTES .- PART II.

NOTES.—Part II.

(a) New cases of tuberculosis first coming to knowledge otherwise than by formal notification may, in some instances, afterwards be formally notified under the Regulations. Should such formal notification be received within the same year as that in which the case first came to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health, it should be recorded as a "Primary Notification," and excluded from the Supplemental Return. If the formal notification is received in a subsequent year, such notification should be regarded as duplicate, as the case has already been included in the Supplemental Return for a previous year.

(b) A formal notification which is not received until after the death of the patient should be included in the Supplemental Return as a "posthumous notification."

(c) Particulars of cases coming to knowledge through the Death Returns, as well as of cases enotified posthumously, are required by Article 10 (2) of the Regulations to be entered in the Notification Register. It follows that such cases will also be duly included in the number of cases removed from the Register during the year by reason of "death."—(cf. Head 3 of the second section of Part III. of the form overleaf.)

(d) No case should be included both in the Summary of Notifications and in the Supplemental Return for the same year.

(e) In Counties, the particulars for the purposes of this Return should be obtained by the procedure suggested in paragraph 2 of Part II. of Circular 549.

PART III.-Notification Register.

		Pulmonary		No	n-Pulmona	iry.	Total
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Cases
Number of cases of Tuberculosis remaining at the 31st December, 1935, on the Register of Notifications kept by the Medical Officer of Health of the Metropolitan Borough	368	321	689	124	120	244	933
Number of cases removed from the Register during the year by reason inter alia of: 1. Withdrawal of notification 2. Recovery from the disease 3. Death	25 85	3 18 43	3 43 128	5 13 7	3 19 7	8 32 14	11 75 142

NOTES .- PART III.

In Counties, the information should be compiled from the quarterly statements for the year 1935, which are required to be furnished to the County Medical Officer of Health by the Medical Officer of Health of each District in the County, in pursuance of Article 10 (8) of the Regulations, and should represent the sum of the figures relating to each District in the County. If any of these quarterly statements has not been duly received by the County Medical Officer of Health, the Ministry should be furnished with particulars, including the name of the District concerned. Further, if the County Medical Officer of Health is in any doubt as to the accuracy of the figures included in his Return, he should record the fact, giving reasons.

TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

BATTERSEA METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1935.

(A.) Return showing the work of the Dispensary (or Dispensaries).

		Pult	nonary		No	n-Pul	mona	ry.		To	tal.		Conn
Diagnosis.	Ad	ults.	Child	lren.	Ad	ults.	Chil	dren.	Ad	ults.	Chil	dren.	Grar Tota
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
.—New Cases examined during the year (excluding contacts):— (a) Definitely tuberculous *(b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	73	57	3 -	2 _	5	9 _	6 -	8	78 21 106	66 21 130	9 12 55	10 17 52	16 7 34
.—Contacts examined during the year:— (a) Definitely tuberculous *(b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	111	2	111	111	==	111	111	111		2 1 60	- 1 68	- 3 60	21
—Cases written off the Dispensary Register as— (a) Recovered (b) Non-tuberculous (including any such cases previously diagnosed and entered on the Dispensary Register as tuberculous)	17	14	3	2	1	3	8	10	18	17	11	12	63
Number of cases on Dispensary Register on December 31st:- (a) Definitely tuberculous (b) Diagnosis not completed	_	-	19	28	34	48	69	41	349 24	30	88 19	69 35	80
1. Number of cases on Dis Register on January 1st			933	2.	a	ther fter	areas	and	case	es re Head	turne d 3 i	d n	53
3. Number of cases transfers other areas, cases not desirin assistance under the Schen cases "lost sight of"	g furt	her	96	4.	Cases	wri Dead (tten all ca	off di	ring	the y	ear a	8	92
5. Number of attendances at the sary (including Contacts)			3,863	6.		omic	of In iliary ber	Trea	tment	sons on th	he 31s	t .	186
		24		8.	Numl			omes	(inc	ludin	g per	4	
7. Number of consultations with a practitioners:— (a) Personal † (b) Other			12 320				onsul	tation	18) T	***	**	'	340
practitioners:— (a) Personal †	Healt	th		10.	Num (a) S in (b) X	onal control of the c	of nens exam	of spu	ntum,	&c.,	exam n con	- (+ - non	340 322 268 n-dis) 204

⁽B.)—Number of Dispensaries for the treatment of Tuberculosis (excluding centres used only for special forms of treatment):—

Provided by the Council 1

Provided by Voluntary Bodies —

*i.e., remaining undiagnosed on 31st December. [See Memo. 37/T (Revised), p. 10, Sec. II., Note 4.]

† All personal consultations, whether held at the homes of patients or elsewhere, should be included in item 7 (a); and all visits by Tuberculosis Officers to homes, whether or not accompanied by a personal consultation already included in item 7 (a), should be entered in item 8.

126

Form T145a.

TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME OF THE BATTERSEA METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Supplementary Annual Return showing in summary form (a) the condition at the end of 1935 of all Patients remaining on the Dispensary Register; and (b) the reasons for the removal of all cases written off the Register. The Table is arranged according to the years in which the patients were first entered on the Dispensary Register as definite cases of pulmonary tuberculosis, and their classification at that time.

				Pre	evious to	1921				1921—6					1927		
nditio	on at the tin made durin	ne of the last			Class T.1	B. plus				Class T	.B. plus-				Class T	.B. plus	
to	which the life relates	Return	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Tota (Clas T,B plus
	Disease	Adults-M.	6	2	-	_	2	2	_	3	-	3	1	1	1	-	
1	arrested.	F.	-	1	1	-	2		2	3	-	5	_	1	-	-	18
		Children	3	-	-		-	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Disease	Adults-M.	1	5	6	-	11	-	8	13	1	22	1	1	1	-	
	not arrested.	F.	1	3	2	-	5	1	4	1	1	6	-		1	-	
	arresteu.	Children	-	-	-	_	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	ndition not during the ye	ascertained ear	11	4	2	-	6	10	3	6	2	11	1	_	1	-	
Tot	tal on Dispen at 31st Dece	sary Register mber	22	15	11	-	26	15	18	26	4	48	3	3	4	-	
Dis r		Adults—M.		_	_	All —	classes 63	10	6	5		11	_	2	2		
	scharged as recovered.	F.	-	-	_	_	69	17	_	2	_	2	1	_	-	-	
		Children	-	_	-	-	240	12	3	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	
I	removed fron	or otherwise n Dispensary	_	_			585	113	54	112	40	206	22	3	29	4	
		Adults-M.	-	-	-	-	249	27	26	148	155	329	3	3	27	23	
	DEAD.	F.	_	_	-	_	185	14	15	74	112	201	6	-	22	19	
1		Children	-	-	-	-	44	8	1	6	6	13	1	_	3	_	
Tot	tal written of Register	f Dispensary	_		_	-	1435	201	105	348	313	766	35	8	83	46	1
GR	AND TOTALS		-	_	-	_	1483	216	123	374	317	814	38	11	87	46	1

Form T145a-(Contd.).

				1928					1929					1930					1931		
dition at the tin				Class T	.B. plus				Class T	.B. plus				Class T	.B. plus	5			Class T	.B. plus	
to which the relates	Return	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus		Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Tota (Clas T.B plus
	Adults-M.	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	_	_	1	3	1	_	-	1	1	2	-	-	2
Disease arrested.	F.	4	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	_	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
	Children	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	_	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Disease	Adults-M.	-	4	8	-	12	2	3	2	1	6	1	6	5	-	11	3	4	6	-	10
not arrested.	F.	-	-	2	1	3	2	i	8	1	10	6	2	5	-	7	7	4	7	1	12
arresteu.	Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-		-	-
Condition not during the y		4	-	7	-	7	3	5	1	_	6	6	3	_	-	3	3	6	1	-	7
Total on Disper at 31st Dec		8	4	20	1	25	13	12	11	2	25	19	12	10	_	22	22	17	14	1	32
	Adults-M.	5	1	-	_	1	6	-	2	-	2	1	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Discharged as recovered.	F.	-	-	1	-	1	3		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Children	1	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
	or otherwise m Dispensary	15	9	18	8	35	12	15	24	4	43	18	8	25	5	38	6	12	16	4	32
	Adults-M.	6	4	24	19	47	4	6	33	28	67	9	4	28	18	50	6	12	20	4	36
DEAD	F.	6	3	18	28	49	7	3	17	22	42	6	1	14	14	29	6	10	9	6	25
	Children	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Total written e Register		34	17	61	55	133	33	24	78	55	157	35	13	67	39	119	20	34	45	14	93
GRAND TOTAL	s	42	21	81	56	158	46	36	89	57	182	54	25	77	39	141	42	51	59	15	125

				1932					1933		19			1934					1935		
ndition at the t				Class T.	B. plus				Class T	B. plus		111-1		Class T	.B. plus				Class T	.B. plus	
ecord made du to which the relate	Return	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)
The state of the s	Adults-M.	2	-	1	10	1	1	_	_	=	-	-	_	2	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
arrested.	F.	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_
1999-1990	Children	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Disease	Adults-M.	4	5	5	1	11	8	3	17		20	9	10	32	1	43	16	5	33	1	39
not	F.	8	3	8	1	12	10	4	14	1	19	14	4	15	-	19	18	2	24	2	28
arrested.	Children	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	_	1	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	_
Condition no during the	t ascertained year	2	1	5	-	6	4	2	3	_	5	8	1	3	-	4	-	-	_	-	-
Disease arrested. Disease not arrested. Condition not as during the yer Total on Dispensa at 31st Decen Discharged as recovered. Lost sight of, or removed from Register DEAD.	ensary Register cember	16	9	19	2	30	25	10	34	1	45	31	16	50	2	68	39	7	57	3	67
Distanced	Adults-M.	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
removed fr	om Dispensary	19	7	13	1	21	15	10	16	-	26	6	6	15	_	21	2	2	6	_	8
7	Adults-M.	5	6	22	5	33	2	4	19	9	32	-	2	14	10	26	1	-	-	8	8
DEAD.	F.	3	7	9	6	22	3	-	13	5	18	-	-	7	8	15	1		2	5	7
	Children	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
DEAD. Total written Register	off Dispensary	28	20	44	12	76	20	14	48	14	76	7	8	37	19	64	4	2	9	13	24
GRAND TOTA	LS	44	29	63	14	106	45	24	82	15	121	38	24	87	21	132	43	9	66	16	91

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Form T145a—(Co
Supplementary Annual Return showing in summary form (a) the condition at the end of 1935 of all Patients remaining on the Dispensary Register; and (b) the
reasons for the removal of all cases written off the Register.

				Pre	vious to	1921				1921—6					1927		
re	dition at the tin cord made durin to which the relates	ng the year Return	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands.	Total	Bones and Joints.	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total
ANCIBION OF		Adults—M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	_	-	-	_	_
	Disease arrested.	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ber.	arresteu.	Children	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	9	14	1	1	_	2	4
December.	Disease	Adults-M.	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	1	-	_	1	2
T D	not arrested.	F.	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	4	-	_	-	_	_
318	arrested.	Children	_	-	_	1	1	1	_	1	1	3	_	_	_	1	1
on 31st 1	Condition not during the y	t ascertained			_	2	2	1	2	4	10	17	1			1	2
	Total on Disper at 31st Dece	nsary Register ember	2	_	1	3	6	8	4	7	20	39	3	1	_	6	10
	Transferred to	o Pulmonary	2	-	_	_	2	2	1	1	1	5	_	_	-	_	_
refrom,	Discharged	Adults—M.	1		1	1	3	2	1	2	3	8	2	_	_	-	2
here	as Recovered.	F.		_	-	_	_	1	1	-	4	6	-	-	1	1	2
al t		Children	5	3	2	29	39	17	12	2	66	97	1	1	2	1	5
r removal ther	Lost sight of, removed from Register	m Dispensary	21	7	15	49	92	27	7	10	60	104	2	3	4	8	17
s for		Adults-M.	1	-	-	_	1	4	-	2	_	6	3	-	_	_	3
ason	DEAD.	F.	1	1	_	3	5	1	1	4	2	8	_	_	_	1	1
and reasons		Children	1	-	-	8	9	4	1	1	3	9	1	-	_		1
an	Total written o Register	off Dispensary	30	11	18	90	149	56	23	21	138	238	9	4	7	11	31
(e	TOTALS of excluding those Pulmonary)	(a) and (b) transferred	32	11	19	93	155	64	27	28	158	277	12	4	7	17	41

					1928					1929				1	930					1931		
	lition at the timerd made during to which the I relates	g the year	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total	Bnnes and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	
		Adults—M.	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
	Disease	F.	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	Г
December.	arrested.	Children	2	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	5	5	3	1	1	1	6	1	-	-	1	Г
cem	Disease	Adults-M.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F
5	not	Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
318	arrested.	Children	1	_	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	_	-	3	1	_	-	4	E
00.0181			1	_	2	1	4	1		_	_	1	1	_	_	2	3	1	_	_	_	
	Total on Dispe at 31st Dec	ensary Register cember	5	1	2	2	10	3	1	1	6	11	6	3	2	4	15	7	_	_	5	
	Transferred t	to Pulmonary	_	_	_	_	-	_		_	-	-	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_	
	Discharged	Adults—M.	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	Ī
removal merellour.	as Recovered.	F.	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	4	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	Г
1	Recovered.	Children	2	_	-	1	3	1	1	1	2	5	-	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	Г
	Lost sight of, removed fro Register	, or otherwise om Dispensary	2	1	3	7	13	3	1		5	9	2	2	1	8	13	6	1	3	3	
		Adults-M.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	2	_	1	_	3	_	_	_	_	-
	DEAD.	F.	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	1	1	_	_	1	2	2	2	_	_	-
CONTRACT STATES		Children	_	_	1	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	-	_	1	1		-	-	-
	Total written o Register	off Dispensary	6	3	4	8	21	6	2	1	13	22	7	4	3	14	28	10	3	3	4	-
	ND TOTALS of (excluding thos to Pulmonary)	se transferred	11	4	6	10	31	9	3	2	19	33	13	7	5	18	43	17	3	3	9	

					1932					1933					1934					1935		
	dition at the tin cord made durin to which the relates	ng the year Return	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total	Bones and Joints	Abdominal	Other	Peripheral Glands	Total
Register		Adults-M.	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Reg	Disease arrested	F.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
ary ser.	arrested	Children	2	1	-	3	6		-		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
pens	Disease	Adults-M.	4	-	2	-	6	2	-	2	1	5	_	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	4
Dec	not	F.	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	7	-	_	2	2	4	2	1	2	3	8
31st	arrested.	Children	-	1	-	3	4	2	-	-	2	4	2	1	_	2	5	4	. 2	2	4	12
Remaining on Dispensary on 31st December.	Condition not during the ye		6	-	2	2	10	1	_	1	1	3	3	-	_	2	5	_	_	-		-
(a) Re	Total on Disper at 31st Dece		13	2	6	10	31	7	1	4	7	19	5	1	3	6	15	10	3	4	7	24
	Transferred to	Pulmonary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ster m.	Discharged	Adults—M.	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_
Regris	as	F.	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
ther	Recovered.	Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
on Dispensary Register for removal therefrom.	Lost sight of, removed fro Register	m Dispensary	5	1	3	1	10	3	1	1	2	7	3	_	_	3	6			1		1
for		Adults-M.	2	-	2	-	4	1	_	1	-	2	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
(b) Not now and reasons i	DEAD.	F.	-	-	-	1	1	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Not		Children	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	1	_	1
(6)	Total written o	off Dispensary	7	2	5	2	16	4	1	2	3	10	3	_	_	3	6	_		2	_	2
(e	TOTALS of excluding those Pulmonary)	(a) and (b) transferred	20	4	11	12	47	11	2	6	10	29	8	1	3	9	21	10	3	6	7	26

INDEX.

(Chief re	eference	es in hea	vy type	.)		
						PAGE
Adulteration of food	***	***	***	***	***	89-96
Aged and infirm persons			***	***	***	73, 82
Agricultural Produce (Grading	, &cc.) 1	Acts	***	***	***	75, 97
All Saints' Hall centre	***	***		***	20-	-21, 29, 32
Ambulances	***	***	***	***	***	33
Analysis of food, &c	***	***	***	***	***	89-96
Analyst		***	***	***	***	3, 89
Animals	***	***	***	***	****	71, 89
Ante-natal clinics	70.00	***	***	:	20, 23,	28-34, 35
Anthrax	***	***	***	***	***	75
Appeals (housing)	***	***	***	***	***	111
Area of Borough, Wards, &c.	***	***	***		111	7, 8
Artificial Cream Act	***	***	***		***	95, 96
Artificial light treatment—see	Solari	ım.				
Assessment of fees—see Fees.						
Bacteriological examinations				***	66.	70, 89, 94
	***	***				0, 101, 103
Bakehouses	***	***	***			81
Baths (swimming)	***	***	***	***	***	25
Battersea General Hospital	***		***	***	***	24
Battersea Polytechnic	***	***		***	***	90
Battersea Power Station	***	***	***	***	***	19-21, 22
Battersea School for Mothers	***	***	0 44 1	0 12 1	6 19 2	4, 119–121
Births	***	7,	8-11, 1	2, 13, 1		25
Bolingbroke Hospital	***	***	***	***	***	41
Breast feeding	***	***	***	***	***	
British Dental Hospital	***	***	***	***	***	3, 27, 28
British Legion		***	***	***	***	67
British Social Hygiene Counci	1	***	***	***	***	70, 84
Brompton Hospital	***	***	***	***	***	66
Butchers	***		***	***	***	89
Cancer					69, 110	6, 119, 121
Caravans—see Gipsy vans.	1	-				
A						7, 8, 107
Central Council for Health Ed						84
Centres—see Ante-natal, Dent	tal Ma	ternity				
				4	6, 47, 4	8, 54, 116
Cerebro-spinal fever	***	***	***			25
Charing Cross Hospital		***	***	***		67
Charity Organisation Society	***	***	***			7, 51-2, 60
Charts	***	***				20, 21, 22
Chatham Road centre	***	***	***	***	***	109
Chatham Road flats		***	***	***	***	99
Chelsea Health Society	***	***	***	***	***	42, 69
Chicken pox		-banklan	***	***	***	12, 00
Children's Acts—see Infant 1						19-21, 23
Chislehurst (St. James's) Miss	ion	***	***	***	***	25, 33
Clapham Maternity Hospital		***	***	***	***	
Clearance areas	***	434	***	***	***	105, 110
Clerical staff	***	***	***	***	10	
Closing orders	***	***	***	***	10	5, 111, 115
Colindale Hospital	***	***	>**	***	***	66
Combined drain claims			***	***	***	78
Common lodging houses			***	***	***	77
Complaints		***		***	***	71
Condensed milk				***	***	91, 95
Consultants		***	***	3,	29, 33,	35, 53, 62
Convalescence						23, 41
Coroner's Court		***	***			85-6
						70 DO DE
Cream and artificial cream		***			***	73, 90, 95
Cream and artificial cream Creche—see St. Margaret's D					***	73, 90, 95

								P	AGE
Dairymen		***							95
Day Nursery—see									
Deaths				17, 18,	40, 56-	-60, 62	2, 68, 8	5-6, 11	16-7
Demolition orders	***	***		***				3, 114,	
Density of populat	ion			***	***			8,	
Dental treatment			***			20,	23, 24	. 27-28	, 65
Diabetes			***				***	70,	116
Diarrhœa			***					7, 119-	
Didcot street site								***	106
Dinners for mother	s and c	hildren	***	***	***			20, 23	, 27
Diphtheria		***		***	24	47, 4	8, 51,	70, 84,	116
Disinfection	***			***	***			71	
District midwife	***	***	***	***		4	, 23, 29	9, 37, 3	8-9
Dogs, nuisances by		***	***	***	***	***	***	***	200.00
Drains		***						, 72, 78	
Drugs, analysis of			***		***		***	90	
Dust collection, &c								71	
Dysentery	***	***	***		***	***	***	47	
TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O									
72.00								-	00
Effluvium nuisance				***	***	***	***	72	-
Elizabeth Garrett		n hosp	ital	***		***	***		25
Encephalitis lethar		***	***	***				47, 48	
Enteric (typhoid) fe	ever	***	***	***		***		, 48, 53	
Epsom salts		***	***		***				
Erysipelas	***	***	***	***		***	42,	47, 48	, 55
Factories								71, 99-	101
45	***	***	***	***	***			7,	
The second second	***	***	***	***	***	***			80
Fathers' Council	***	***	***	***	***		***	20	
Fees, scales for asse	eement	***	***	***	***	***	26 28	35, 39,	
991 4 4		***	***		***	***			97
Fish shops	***	***	***	***	***	555	***	***	01
The state of the s	Commit	tee on							0.6
Departmental			***	***	***	***	***	***	96
Proceduratives	in	***	***	***	***	444	***		88
Preservatives		***	***	***	***	***	***	93,	
Protection of s		***	***	***	***	***	***	71, 89	-98 75
Sale of Food of Street stalls		***	***	***	0.00	***	***	***	
	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	98
Unsound Foster Mothers and	Childe	***	Trefor	4 T 250	Dunkani	***	***	***	88
Foster Mothers and	Childre	en.—se	e imai	nt Life	Protect	tion.			
General Lying-in he	ospital							25,	. 33
Gideon Road centre								20	
Gipsy vans								71, 82,	2000
Grants	***	***						19,	
Great Ormond Stre	The second								25
Grove Park Hospita			***						66
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		100	700	1000	1000	-	1000		
Health Committee	***	***	***	***	***		***		1
Health Visitors	***		***	***	***	***	3, 22,	24, 44,	, 87
Home helps	***		***	***	***	***	***		39
Hospitals	***	***	***	***	***	***	24-5,	66, 79,	, 94
Houses erected				***				6, 107,	
Houses let in separa	ate tene	ments	***	***	***			71,	
Houses, number of		***	***	***	***				107
House to house insp	pections		***	***	***	***	***	71,	
Housing	***				***	***	7	5, 105-	115
Housing Committee		***	***	***			***	***	1

Ice Cream								53, 96
Illegitimate births ar		ths				7	11. 10	4, 119–121
Improvement areas								105
Increase of rent, &c.				***			***	111
Infant Life Protection								1, 44-5, 74
			12, 13,		18, 24,			7, 119–121
T-0		***	***	***	***	***		46-70, 103 42, 69, 116
Tonorosa							1	86
Inspections (see also								71, 113
Institutional deaths					***			7, 12
								70
Invalid Children's A			n		***			19, 41, 61
Invalid Kitchens Ass	sociatio	on		***			***	27
King's College Hospi	ital							25
T754-1	· · ·							98
The alamat seemle								89
The state of the s								
Latahmara Estata								81, 109
Laundrian		***	***	***	***	***	90	0, 100, 101
T I							95	71-74
Tamiolation								75
Tamanada naudan				***				90, 92
Light treatment—see	e Solar	ium.						
Lithgow Street area		***		***	***		***	106, 111
		***	***	***	***	***		77
Longevity		***	***	***	***		***	12, 13
Malaria								47, 48
Manufacea						***		11
37				***				23, 43
W-4	**	***		***	7,			0, 117, 118
	Welfar	e		***	***			19-45
		***	***		0 01 0		21 20	19-21, 85
	t admi	***	***					35–37, 87
Maternity—Specialis Maudsley Hospital			***	***	***		***	
Moneloe		***						55, 84, 116
Mont								75, 88, 89
Medical Officer of He								3, 5, 75
Merchandise Marks	Acts			***	***			73, 75, 97
Metropolitan Boroug	hs stat	tistics	***	***	***		***	18, 107
Middlesex Hospital				***	***	***	***	25
Midwives (see also D	istrict	Midwi	ie)	***	***	***	***	33, 41
Milk— Condensed				***				91, 95
Milk and Dairies								94
Sampling and Ar								73, 90-94
Shops	-	***	***	***	***			95
Special designat		***						26, 94
Supply to school				***	***	***	***	94
,, mothers				***				25-27, 74
30			***	***	***	***	***	85-6
Mathaman ft alanna		***	***	***	***			20, 22
Marine		***	***	***				42
Mundella Road centr			***	***				, 22, 43-4

							PAGE
Non-notifiable diseases			***	***	***	***	69-70
Notices, service of (see also		er subject	ct)	***	***	***	71, 75
Notification of Births Acts		Destroit	***	***	***	***	15
Nurse children—see Infant			ion.				99 49 54
Nursing		***	***	***	***	***	23, 42, 54
							= 01
Offensive matter, removal	***	***		***			71, 81
Offensive trades			***			***	80
Open Air School	***	***	***	***	***	00 40	61
Ophthalmia neonatorum	***	***	***	***	***	36, 42	2, 47, 48, 54
Outworkers	***	***	***	***	***	71 75	99, 102-3
Overcrowding	***	***	***	***	***	/1, /5,	106, 107–9
Pemphigus neonatorum	***	***	***	***		***	39, 42
Personal Cleansing Station	1	***	***	***	***	***	84
Pharmacy and Poisons Ac		***		***	***	***	75
Physicians, Royal College	of			***	***	***	61
Pigeons	***	***	***	***	***	***	83
Plans, non-submission of	***		***		***		72, 78
Plough Road Centre	***	***	***	***		20-21	1, 22, 28, 32
Plough Road flats		***	***	***		0 00 1	109
Pneumonia	***	***		42,	47, 4	8, 69, 1	17, 119–121
Poisons	***	***	***	***	***	***	75
Polio-myelitis and -enceph	alitis	***		***	***	***	47, 48, 52
Population	***	***	***	***	***	7, 1	3, 9, 16, 107
Post-natal clinic		***	***	***	***	***	20, 35
Preservatives in food	***	***	***	***	***	***	93, 97
Propaganda	***	***		***	***	***	84
Public Analyst		***	***	***	***	***	3, 89
Public Assistance		***	***	***	***	***	26, 67
Public cleansing	***			***			79

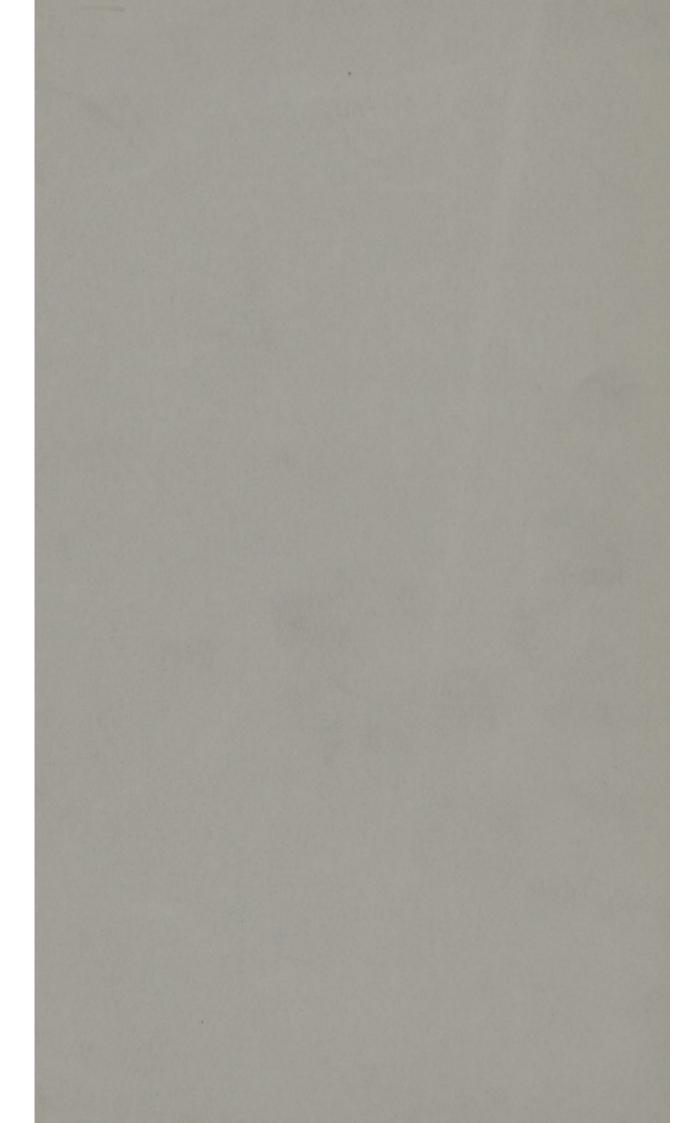
Public Health Regulations	s and	Orders-					QE.
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk							95
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat	s and	Orders-					95
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in	s and food	Orders-					95 89 97
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses	s and food	Orders- 					95 89 97
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths	s and food	Orders					95 89 97 80 7, 12
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex	food	Orders	7, 36				95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40		 47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex	food	Orders	7, 36				95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40		 47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40		 47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48, 	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40		47, 48, 	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40		47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value	food tia al	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr	food	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 111
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens	food ida ida ida ida ida	Orders	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 111 98
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia	food ida ida ida ida ida	Orders s Acts	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia Royal Eye Hospital	food ida ida ida ida ida	Orders s Acts	7, 36	, 38, 40	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61 25
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia	food ia iction	Orders s Acts	7, 36	, 38, 40 9, 13,	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia Royal Eye Hospital Royal Free Hospital	food ida iction	Orders s Acts	7, 36	, 38, 40 9, 13,	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61 25 25
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia Royal Eye Hospital Royal Free Hospital St. George's Hospital	food ida iction	Orders s Acts	7, 36	, 38, 40 9, 13,	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61 25 25 23, 25, 66
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia Royal Eye Hospital Royal Free Hospital St. George's Hospital St. Helier Estate	food ia iction	Orders s Acts	7, 36	, 38, 40 9, 13,	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 7 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61 25 25 23, 25, 66 110
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rateable value Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia Royal Eye Hospital Royal Free Hospital St. George's Hospital St. Helier Estate St. James's Hospital	food ia iction	Orders s Acts	7, 36	, 38, 40 9, 13,	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61 25 25 23, 25, 66 110 8, 23, 62
Public Health Regulations Condensed milk Meat Preservatives, &c., in Public Houses Public Institution deaths Puerperal fever and pyrex Pupil health visitors Pupil midwives Queen Charlotte's Hospita Rag and bone dealers Rag Flock Acts Rateable value Rats and mice Refuse removal Registration Sub-Districts Rent-books Rent and Mortgage Restr Restaurant kitchens Royal College of Physicia Royal Eye Hospital Royal Free Hospital St. George's Hospital St. Helier Estate	food ia iction	Orders s Acts	7, 36	9, 13,	, 42,	47, 48,	95 89 97 80 7, 12 53, 117, 118 24 35 25 73, 83 7 83 7 83 79 57, 119–120 111 98 61 25 25 23, 25, 66 110

MARKS TO STATE OF THE PARKS TO STATE OF THE								GE
St. Margaret's Day Nurser	y, &c.	***	***	***			19,	44
St. Margaret's (L.C.C.) Hos	spital				***	***	***	54
St. Mary's House		***	***	***		***	19,	39
St. Peter's Church								84
St. Thomas's Babies Hoste	1	***	***			19.	24, 25,	41
St. Thomas's Hospital							33, 61,	
Sampling of food							71, 89	- A
Sanitary Inspectors		***		***			24, 75,	
C	***		***	***	***			109
Scale of fees—see Fees.	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	
							47, 48,	40
Scarlet fever	***	***	***	***	***	***		
Schick test clinic	***	***	***	***	***	*** 71	20,	
Schools	***		***		***), 84–5,	
Senile mortality	***		***		***	12,	13, 110	
Sheepcote Lane site	***		***	***	***	***	5 Care 10 1	110
Shops Act, 1934		***	***	***		***	71,	76
Slaughter of Animals Act,	1933	***	***	+++	***	***		88
Slaughter-houses and Slau	ghtern	ien	***	***	***	***	***	88
Smallpox			***	***	***		46, 47,	49
Smoke nuisance						***	71,	80
Soap boilers								80
Solarium							20, 43,	66
Southlands centres						21, 22,	28, 30,	
South London District Nur								42
South London Hospital for				***				25
Southwark Diocesan Assoc			***	***	***	***	19,	
			***		***	***	*** ***	00
Specialists—see Consultant	.3.			0	04 9	E G1 5	15 97 1	901
Staff	***	***	***	0			75, 87, 1	W 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150
Stewarts Lane site	***	***	***	***			106,	
Still-births	***	***	***		7, 11,	14, 15,	24, 36,	
Stroot etalle								98
Street stalls	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	
Structural defects								112
							4	
Structural defects Suicide				***	***		1	86
Structural defects Suicide				***	***		1	112
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see Sc	 olarium						1	86
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths	 olarium						1	112 86 81
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses	 olarium						1	112 86 81 79
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths	olarium						71,	112 86 81 79 85
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses	 olarium 						71,	112 86 81 79 85
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river	olarium						71,	112 86 81 79 85
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate	olarium						71,	112 86 81 79 85
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis—	olarium						71,	112 86 81 79 85
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment	olarium						71,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment ,, pneumo-thorax	olarium						71,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat	olarium						71, 1	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 125
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds	olarium						71, 1	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 125 67
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out	olarium						71, 1 66, 1 66, 61,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 66 67 67
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee	olarium						71, 1 66, 1 66, 61, 2,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing	olarium						71, 1 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 67 67 67 67 67
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts	olarium						71, 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 25
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths	olarium					66, 120-	71, 1 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 -1, 123-	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 25 31
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment	olarium						71, 1 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 -1, 123-64, 65,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 25 31 67
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary	olarium						71, 1 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 -1, 123-64, 65, 31, 61-	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment	olarium						71, 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 123-64, 65, 31, 61 66,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class	olarium						71, 1 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 -1, 123-64, 65, 31, 61-	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 68 67 68 67 68
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see Sc Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class Institutional treatment	olarium			 			71, 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 123-64, 65, 31, 61 66,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 68 67 68 67 68 64
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class	olarium			 	62, 11	66, 120-25, 30,	71, 66, 1 66, 61, 65, 65, 64, 65, 31, 61 66,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 68 67 68 64 61
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see Sc Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class Institutional treatment	olarium			 	62, 11		71, 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 -1, 123-64, 65, 31, 61 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 68 67 68 64 61 58
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see Sc Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class Institutional treatment Investigation by Royal C	olarium ions College	 of Phy			62, 11		71, 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 61, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 62, 62,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 68 64 64 61 58 64
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see So Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class Institutional treatment Investigation by Royal Carelling Localisation	olarium ions College			 	62, 11		71, 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 -1, 123-64, 65, 31, 61 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 68 64 64 61 58 64
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see Sc Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class Institutional treatment Investigation by Royal C Localisation L.C.C. Tuberculosis schere	olarium ions college			 	62, 11		71, 66, 1 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 61, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 62, 62,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 68 64 64 61 58 64
Structural defects Suicide Sunlight treatment—see Sc Swimming baths Tenement houses Thames, river Thibet Street houses Town Hall Estate Tuberculosis— Artificial light treatment , pneumo-thorax Bacteriological examinat Beds Boarding out Care Committee Clothing Contacts Deaths Dental treatment Dispensary Extra nourishment Handicraft class Institutional treatment Investigation by Royal C Localisation L.C.C. Tuberculosis scheme	olarium ions college			56-60,	62, 11	6 6, 120- 25, 30,	71, 71, 66, 66, 61, 2, 65, 62, 64, 1 -1, 123- 64, 65, 31, 61 66, 61, 62, 62, 62,	112 86 81 79 85 111 109 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 68 67 68 64 64 64 64 25

Tuberculosis-(con	17)								PAGE
									0.1
Open-air School			***	***	***	***	***	20 100	
Recovery from o		***	***	***	***	***	***	62, 125	
Register of cases		***	***	***	***	***	***		, 124
Shelters		***	***	***	***	***			
Statistics	***		***	***	***	48		0, 67, 12	
Tuberculosis Off		***	***	***	***	***	3	, 62, 87	-
Tuberculosis Re		ns		***	***	***			
United Services	fund		***			***	***	***	67
Visiting	***		***	***		***	***	62, 68	, 125
X-ray examinati	ions	***	***	***	***		***	6	1, 66
Typhoid fever—see	e Enter	ic Fev	er.						
Underground room	IS	***	***	***	***	***	***	71, 1	14-5
Unmarried mother	s-see	South	wark D	iocesan	Assoc	iation.			
Unsound food	***	***		***			***		88
Urinals			***			***		7	1, 80
Vaccination								4	9-50
Vans		***	***		***			71, 82	, 109
Venereal disease							24.	30, 33-	
Vermin	***							8	
Victoria Hospital f								19, 2	
Vincent Square Ho									40.00
TTIL T CL								18, 11	
Voluntary Centres								1	
	Victoria .					1011	77.50	****	1
Wards				8.	9, 12,	13. 14.	48. 49	, 54, 57	. 108
Warehouses									104
Water-closets								71, 7	
Water supply	***							3, 71, 7	
Westminster Hospi									25
Wharves									104
Whooping-cough				7,		7, 48,		16, 119	
Women's League o								1, 22, 2	
Workshops and wo					***			71, 99	
Workshops and wo	Inpineo	3			***	***		11, 00	102
York Road teneme	nts								106
Lorie Road Contine		***	***	***	***	***	***	***	100
Zinc ointment									90
Zymotic diseases	***			***		***	***	***	68
Ly morio discusos	***	***		***	***	***	***	***	00

. *





Battersea Borough Council.

With the Compliments of the Medical Officer of Health.

ELECTRIC HOUSE,
LAVENDER HILL, S.W.11.

Saturde Courcil Courcil.

ELECTRIC HOUSE.